**Index – Barrister – Civil Litigation**

**2023 TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Ch.** | **Topic** | **Pages** |
| 16 | Jurisdiction and organization of the courts of Ontario | 145 – 142 |
| 17 | The lawyer-client relationship | 153 – 154 |
| 18 | Privacy issues and litigation | 155 – 156 |
| 19 | Preliminary matters to consider before commencing proceedings | 157 – 162 |
| 20 | Parties: persons who can sue and be sued | 163 – 172 |
| 21 | Joinder and interventions | 173 – 180 |
| 22 | Commencement of proceedings | 181 – 186 |
| 23 | Applications | 187 – 182 |
| 24 | Service of process | 193 – 200 |
| 25 | Pleadings | 201 – 210 |
| 26 | Disposition without trial | 211 – 220 |
| 27 | Subsidiary claims – counterclaims, crossclaims, and third party claims | 221 – 226 |
| 28 | Motions | 227 – 236 |
| 29 | Discovery | 237 – 262 |
| 30 | Offers to settle and pre-trial procedures | 263 – 276 |
| 31 | Preparing for trial: marshalling the evidence | 277 – 286 |
| 32 | Trial procedure | 287 – 300 |
| 33 | Judgments, orders, appeals, enforcement, and costs | 301 – 316 |
| 34 | Alternative dispute resolution | 317 – 328 |
| 35 | Simplified procedure under Rule 76 | 329 – 334 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| # |  |  |
| A |  |  |
| Abandoned Motions | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Abandoning Claim - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Abandoning Claim - Consequences of | 330(R) | 3.2 |
| Abandonment of Application - Party under disability - requires leave | 219(L) | 7.1 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38)  SEE ALSO: Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action (R. 23)   SEE ALSO: Dismissal for Delay (R. 24) | 218(L) | 7  6  8 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - \*Generally | 219(L) | 7 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Applicant Abandons - R gets Cost | 219(L) | 7.3 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Applicant Abandons Application | 219(L) | 7 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Applicant only (not R) (R. 38.08) | 219(L) | 7 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Costs | 219(L) | 7.3 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Costs | 219(L) | 7.3 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Costs - When Applicant Abandons, R Entitled to Costs | 219(L) | 7.3 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Deemed Abandoned - When App Fails to appear at Hearing | 219(L) | 7.2 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Deemed abandonment | 219(L) | 7.2 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Disability - Requires Leave Where Party Under Disability | 219(L) | 7.1 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Notice of abandonment (no form) | 219(L) | 7 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Party - Disability - Leave | 219(L) | 7.1 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) - Respondent entitled to costs | 219(L) | 7.3 |
| Abandonment of Motions - Costs | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Aboriginal rights claims - Limitation Period | 159(R) | 7 |
| Absentee - Parties - Disability | 163(L) | 2 |
| Absentee - Service of Documents - Rule 16.02(1) | 165(R) | 2.7 |
| Acceptance of Settlement Offer | 268(L) | 6.2 |
| Access and solicitor-client privilege - Privacy issues and litigation | 156(R) | 6 |
| Accord and Satisfaction - Special Defences (plead it) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(q) |
| Act of third party - Special Defence (should plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(k) |
| Acting in person   SEE: Representation by Lawyer - Acting in person | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Acting in Person - Limited Scope Retainer - Representation by Lawyer | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Action - Commencement   SEE: Commencement of Proceedings - Action | 181(L) | 2  4.1 |
| Action - Consolidation (hearing together)  SEE: Consolidation | 177(R) - 178(L) | 2 |
| Action - Constitutional Issues | 159(L) | 6 |
| Action - Constitutional Question | 159(L) | 6 |
| Action - Corporations | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Action - Demand before action  SEE: Demand before action | 158(L) | 4 |
| Action - Discovery is available for any action, not for application | 246(R) | 5.2 |
| Action - Forum | 161(L) - 162(L) | 9-11 |
| Action - Hearing together  SEE: Consolidation | 177(R) - 178(L) | 2 |
| Action - Interest - Judgements  SEE: Interest - Postjudgment   SEE: Interest - Prejudgment | 161(LR) | 9,   9.1,   9.2 |
| Action - Limitation of Liability  SEE: Limitation of Liability | 161(L) | 8 |
| Action - Limitation Period  SEE: Limitation Period | 159(R) - 160(LR) | 7 |
| Action - Limitation Period - Discoverability | 160(L) | 7 |
| Action - Limitation Period - Tort | 160(L) | 7 |
| Action - Limitation Period - Ultimate Limitation Period | 160(L) | 7 |
| Action - Mortgage - Originating Process (Form 14B) | 182(LR) | 4.1 |
| Action - Notice Requirements  SEE: Notice Requirements | 158(L) | 5 |
| Action - Notice Requirements (incl Insurance Act)  SEE: Notice Requirements | 161(R) | 5, 9.1, 9.2 |
| Action - Partnership  SEE: Partnership | 170(R) - 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Action - Postjudgment Interest  SEE: Interest - Postjudgment | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Action - Prejudgment Interest  SEE: Interest - Prejudgment | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Action - Procedure | 162(L) | 10 |
| Action - Simplified Procedure (Whether or Not Exceeding $200,000) | 162(L) | 10 |
| Action - Small Claims Court (Does Not Exceed $35,000) | 162(L) | 11 |
| Action - Withdrawal of Defence  SEE: Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Defendant Withdraws | 218(R) | 6.2 |
| Action dismissed - delay - consent draft order timetable | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - delay - court allows it to proceed in 1/4 options | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - delay - dismissal deadline | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - delay - dismissal order - Form 48D | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - delay - motion for status hearing | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - delay - Plaintiff has the onus (generally) | 267(R) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - delay - plaintiff w/disability | 267(R) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - delay - status hearing - court has 2 options | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - Delay and Abandoned - new r.48.14 (1/1/15) | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - struck from list before 1/1/15, not restored by 1/1/17 | 267(R) | 5.2 |
| Action dismissed - struck from trial list after 1/1/15 & not restored in 2y | 267(R) | 5.2 |
| Action in Personam - \*Definition | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Action in Rem - \*Definition | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Action in Rem - Quasi in rem actions - adjudicate status of subject of litigation | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Actions - Case Conference - R. 50.13 | 275(L) | 7.2 |
| Actions - Simplified Procedure - R. 76 | 276(R) | 9 |
| Actions in Land - wrongfully dispossessed - Joinder | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Addressing judges - Court of Appeal | 146(R) | 1.2 |
| Addressing judges - Superior Court of Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Adjournment - Disclosure - failure to meet continuing disclosure obligations | 244(L) | 4.8 |
| Adjournment - Examination for Discovery - Improper Conduct | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Adjournment - On Trial List - Not Granted Unless Emergency - \*Toronto | 267(L) | 5.1 |
| Adjournment of Motion - Affidavits - Cross Examination - No Adjournment Without Reasonable Diligence | 233(L) | 4.1.5(c) |
| Adjournment of Motion - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Where Examination abusive | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Adjournment of Motion for Cross-Exam - for Directions | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Adjournment of Motion for Cross-Exam - May Refuse if not Diligent | 233(L) | 4.1.5(c) |
| Adjournment of Motion for Examination of Witness - May Refuse if not Diligent | 234(L) | 4.2.1(a) |
| Adjournment of Trial   SEE: Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial | 287(R) | 2.2 |
| Adjournment of Trial - Compelling Reason | 287(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Administration and management - Court of Ontario - regions   SEE: Court of Ontario | 145(L) | 1 |
| Administration of Justice Act - Witness in Custody - Evidence at Trial (R. 53.06) - Attendance of Witness in Custody | 291(R) | 3.7.2 |
| Administrator   SEE: Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Admiralty - Action in rem | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Admission of Service - vs. Acceptance   SEE: Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer -   Admission of service | 195(L) | 3.1 |
| Admissions   SEE ALSO: Evidence - Admissions | 283(L) | 3 |
| Admissions - Adverse Party Admissions - Use at Trial | 283(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Admissions - Agreed Statement of Facts | 283(L) | 3.4 |
| Admissions - Deemed Admissions (in Pleadings) | 282(R) | 3.1 |
| Admissions - Discovery Examinations | 282(R) | 3.2 |
| Admissions - Examinations for Discovery | 282(R) | 3.2 |
| Admissions - Hearsay in Discovery Exams Admissible at trial | 282(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Admissions - Impeachment | 283(L) | 3.2.4 |
| Admissions - Pleadings (RR. 25.07, 25.09) | 282(R) | 3.1 |
| Admissions - Pre-Trial Conference, Obtained at - (R. 50) | 283(L) | 3.3 |
| Admissions - Request to Admit - Business Record Evidence - Service | 275(L) | 8.1 |
| Admissions - Request to Admit - Cost Consequences | 275(L) | 8.1 |
| Admissions - Request to Admit - Failure to Respond | 275(L) | 8.2 |
| Admissions - Request to Admit - Response to Request - Timing and Content | 275(R) | 8.2 |
| Admissions - Request to Admit - Summary Judgment | 275(R) | 8.4 |
| Admissions - Request to Admit - Withdrawing Admission | 275(R) | 8.3 |
| Admissions - Request to Admit - Withdrawing Admission - Amendment to a pleading | 275(R) | 8.3 |
| Admissions - Request to Admit R. 51 | 275(L) | 8.1 |
| Admissions - Statement of Defence  SEE: Statement of Defence - Admissions | 205(L) - 208(R) | 4.2 |
| Admissions - Statement of Defence - Deemed Admissions (Exceptions) | 205(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Admissions - Statement of Defense - Deemed Admissions | 205(L) | 4.2.1 |
| ADR - \*Definition | 317(L) | 2.1 |
| ADR - Reasons for Using | 317(L) | 2.1 |
| ADR - Techniques - Arbitration  SEE: Arbitration | 317(R) | 2.2 |
| ADR - Techniques - Mandatory Mediation (R. 24.1)  SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 324(L) | 3 |
| ADR - Techniques - Mediation  SEE: Mediation | 320(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Adultery - Privilege (if action is instituted in consequence of adultery) | 250(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Adverse in Interest - Examination for Discovery - Parties - r. 31.03 | 246(R) | 5.3.1 |
| Adverse Inference for Failure to Call a Witness | 280(LR) | 2.7 |
| Adverse Party -   SEE: Evidence - Witness  SEE: Evidence - Admissions - Adverse Party Admissions | 282(L) | 2.10.3 |
| Adverse Party - As Witness at Trial  SEE: Evidence at Trial - Calling Adverse party as witness | 291(R) | 3.8 |
| Adverse Party Admissions | 283(L) | 3.2.4 |
| Adverse Party Compellable as Witness - Summons or Notice of Intention to Call) | 282(L) | 2.10.3 - 2.10.4 |
| Adversity of Interest - Definition - Examination for Discovery | 246(R) | 5.3.1 |
| Affidavit  SEE ALSO: Motions - Affidavits - rr 39.01, 4.06 | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Affidavit - \*Definition | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Affidavit - Evidence - Admissibility - Discretion to Allow | 290(R) | 3.4 |
| Affidavit - Litigation Guardian - for Defendant or Respondent | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Affidavit - Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant - Contents | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Affidavit - Respondent’s Affidavit - Requirements - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact | 215(L) | 3.3.4 |
| Affidavit Evidence - Before Trial with Leave (R. 53.02(1)) | 279(R) | 2.5.5 |
| Affidavit Evidence - Evidence - Use at Trial (R. 53.02(1)) | 279(R) | 2.5.5 |
| Affidavit Evidence Sometimes Required - Default Judgment | 213(L) | 2.3.5 |
| Affidavit of Corporation - Motion | 232(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - \*Discovery | 239(R) - 240(L) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents - All Relevant Documents Included - Statement - r.30.03(3) | 239(R) - 240(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Certification required - for Represented Parties | 239(L) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Contents of Certification | 239(R) - 240(L) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Contents, Form | 240(LR) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Continuing Disclosure - After-Acquired Privileged Documents vs. Privileged Documents Left Out Originally | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Continuing Disclosure Obligation - R. 30.07 | 244(L) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Disclosure / production not admission of admissibility or relevance | 243(R) | 4.7 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Discovery  SEE ALSO: Discovery - of Documents | 239(R) - 240(L) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Discovery, Continuing | 244(L) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Form and Contents | 222(LR) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Forms - Corporation (Form 30B) | 240(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Forms - Individual (Form 30A) | 240(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Inspection of Documents | 243(R) | 4.7 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Lawyer to Certify | 239(R) - 240(L) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents - No Documents to Produce | 222(R) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Obtaining Police/Crown Records in Civil Litigation | 245(L) | 4.9 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privilege - General | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privilege - Lawyer-Client  SEE: Privilege | 240(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privilege - Litigation Privilege  SEE: Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents | 222(R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents - Disclosed (Schedule B) | 222(R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents - Lawyer-Client | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents - Litigation Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents - Negotiations for Settlement - Without Prejudice Communications | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents - Schedule B - No “boilerplate” language - Litigation Privilege | 222(R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents - Use at Trial (impeach testimony OR with leave) | 243(LR) | 4.6 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents - When to Maintain vs. Abandon | 243(LR) | 4.6 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Production from Non-Parties | 245(L) | 4.9 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Productions - \*Definition | 243(R) | 4.7 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Requirements | 239(R) - 240(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Sanctions | 244(LR) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Schedules - Documents Included - r.30.03(2) | 240(R) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Affidavit of Documents | 331(R) | 4 |
| Affidavit of Documents - Supplementary Affidavit | 244(L) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit of Documents - when filed in court - relevance | 240(L) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit or Other Evidence Required - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact | 214(R) - 215(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Affidavits - Definition of Affidavit - Motions | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Affidavits - Lawyer's Affidavits - Motions - Law Society | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Affidavits - Motions - Corporation, Who from Corp can Provide Affidavit | 232(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Affidavits - Motions - Cross Examination - Notice | 233(L) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Affidavits - Motions - Cross Examination - r 39.02 | 232(R) | 4.1.5 |
| Affidavits - Motions - Cross Examination - Scope of - All Relevant Matters | 233(L) | 4.1.5(f) |
| Affidavits - Motions - Exhibit to Affidavit | 232(R) | 4.1.3 |
| Affidavits - Motions - Partnership, Who from Partnership can Provide Affidavit | 232(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Affidavits - Service - Motions - Mover and Opponent, 7 and 4 Days b/f | 232(R) | 4.1.4 |
| After-Acquired Privileged Documents - Continuing Disclosure Obligation | 244(L) | 4.8 |
| Aggravating Factors - Damages - Pleadings | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Agreed Statement of Facts - Evidence - Admissions | 283(L) | 3.4 |
| Alleged Partner - Service   SEE: Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Partnership - Partners | 194(R) | 2.4 |
| Alternative Dispute Resolution -   SEE: ADR | 317(L) | 2.1 |
| Alternative Liability Claims - Contract - Joinder - permissive (R. 5.02(a)) | 176(L) | 1.4.1(d) |
| Alternatives to Personal Service (R. 16.03)  SEE: Service - Alternatives to Personal (R. 16.03) | 195(L) | 3 |
| Amend - Rules of Civil Procedure - 2010 | 263(L) | 1 |
| Amending Into / Out of Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(L) | 3.5 |
| Amendment - Counterclaim - Amend to Add Counterclaim to Defence | 222(L) | 2.5.4 |
| Amendment - Pleadings   SEE: Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) | 208(R) | 5 |
| Amendments - Pleadings - Jury Trial | 209(L) | 5.5 |
| Amicus Curiae - Intervention - Friend of the Court - Joinder of parties | 177(LR) | 1.6.2 |
| Annexed will - Administrator | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Answering Questions - Examination for Discovery - Counsel Answering | 255(LR) | 5.5.6 |
| Appeals | 305(R) - 308(R) | 2 |
| Appeals - Appellant Delay - Delay Dismissal | 308(R) | 2.9 |
| Appeals - Appellate Forum - Final Orders | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - Appellate Forum - Final Orders - Associate Judge | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - Appellate Forum - Final Orders - Other Cases Where No Leave Required to an Appellate Court | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - Appellate Forum - Final Orders - SCJ (if >$50K inclusive of interest, exclusive of costs) | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - Appellate Forum - Final Orders - Small Claims Court | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - Delay Dismissal | 308(R) | 2.9 |
| Appeals - Divisional Court - Delay Dismissal - Five Years After Filing | 308(R) | 2.9 |
| Appeals - Filing Requirements - Motion for Leave to Appeal | 307(R) | 2.6 |
| Appeals - Final Orders, No Leave Required | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - Forum - Determining Factors | 306(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals - Forum - Three Principal Factors | 306(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals - From Associate Judges’ Order - Final | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - From Divisional Court Order | 307(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Appeals - From Final Order of SCJ (if >$50k inclusive of interest, exclusive of costs) | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - From Interlocutory Agreement of Associate Judge - No Leave Needed | 307(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Appeals - From Interlocutory Order of SCJ - Need Leave (R. 62.02(1)) | 307(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Appeals - From Small Claims Court Order | 306(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Appeals - jurisdiction - Superior Court of Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Appeals - Leave - Test for Appeals from Interlocutory Orders | 307(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Appeals - Leave - Where Required under CJA | 306(R) | 2.2 |
| Appeals - Motion for Leave - Oral Hearing? | 307(L) | 2.4 |
| Appeals - Notice of Appeal When Leave Required - 15 Days After Decision, Unless Statutory Exception | 307(L) | 2.4 |
| Appeals - OBCA (s. 255) - Statutory Appeal Routes | 307(R) - 308(L) | 2.7 |
| Appeals - Order of Divisional Court | 307(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Appeals - Scope of appeals under the CJA | 305(R) - 306(LR) | 2.1 |
| Appeals - Scope of appeals under the CJA - Appeal Court's 3 Options | 306(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals - Scope of appeals under the CJA - Appeal from Judgment - Orders | 306(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals - Scope of appeals under the CJA - Factors in Appellate Court's Decision Making | 306(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals - Scope of appeals under the CJA - Ordering a New Trial | 306(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals - Scope of appeals under the CJA - Procedure Governed by Practice Directions | 305(R) - 306(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals - Statutory Appeal - Leave - Notice of Appeal | 307(R-L) | 2.5 and 2.7 |
| Appeals - Statutory Appeal Routes | 307(R) - 308(L) | 2.7 |
| Appeals - Statutory Appeal Routes - OBCA (s. 255), Land Tribunal Act | 307(R) - 308(L) | 2.7 |
| Appeals - Stay Pending Appeal - 3 Part Test (Case Law) | 308(LR) | 2.8 |
| Appeals - Stay Pending Appeal - Automatic Stay (R. 63) for Interlocutory or Final Order | 308(L) | 2.8 |
| Appeals - Stay Pending Appeal - Non-Automatic - Can Still be Granted | 308(R) | 2.8 |
| Appeals - Stay Pending Appeal - Significance | 208(L) | 2.8 |
| Appeals - Timing - Notice of Appeal | 307(L) | 2.4 |
| Appeals - Timing - Where Leave Required | 307(L) | 2.4 |
| Appeals - to a Single Judge | 307(R) | 2.5 |
| Appellate Jurisdiction - Forum  SEE: Appeals - Appellate Jurisdiction | 306(R) | 2.3 |
| Application - Abandonment  SEE: Abandonment of Application (R. 38) | 219(L) | 7 |
| Application - Authority to Commence | 187(LR) | 2 |
| Application - Authority to Commence - Authorized by Rules - Basket Clause (R. 14.05(3)(h)) | 188(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Application - Authority to Commence - Authorized by Rules - Interpretation of Written Instrument (Contract) or Statute (R. 14.05(3)(d)) | 188(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Application - Authority to Commence - Authorized by Rules - Relief Under R. 14.05(3) | 187(R) - 188(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Application - Authority to Commence - Authorized by Rules (R. 14.02) (List of Examples) | 187(R) | 2.2 |
| Application - Authority to Commence - Authorized by Statute (List of Authorizing Statutes) | 187(LR) | 2.1 |
| Application - Basket Clause (Unlikley to be Material Facts in Dispute Req Trial) (h) | 188(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Application - Case Conference - By Judge’s Initiative or Party's Request (RR.50.03, 50.13(1)) | 188(R) | 3.4 |
| Application - Choosing Date | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Commencement   SEE: Commencement of Proceeding - Application   SEE ALSO: Application - Authority to Commence | 181(LR) | 2    4.2 |
| Application - Commencement - Estate Matter - (R. 14.05(b)) | 188(R) | 3.5 |
| Application - Commencement - Notice of Application (RR.1.03,14.01,14.05, 14.07) | 188(R) | 3.5 |
| Application - Commencement - Originating Process (RR.1.03,14.01,14.05, 14.07) | 188(R) | 3.5 |
| Application - Confer - Consequences of failure to confer. (R. 38.09.1(2)) | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Confer or Attempt to Confer  Confer - Not Later than 2 p.m. - confirmation application (38B) - Fax and email | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Confirmation of Application - (R. 38.09.1) | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Confirmation of Application - Applicant’s Duties - Confer and Confirm | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Confirmation of Application - Confer - Consequences of failure to confer  (R. 38.09.1(2)) | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Confirmation of Application - Failure to Provide Confirmation (R. 38.09.1(2)) | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Confirmation of Application (Form 38B) - Notice | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Confirmation of Application (R. 38.09.1) (Form 38B) | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Conflict in evidence - Trial | 191(LR) | 6.2 |
| Application - Counter - application - Counterclaim in an Action (R.38.03(4)) | 190(L) | 3.11.1 |
| Application - Date | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Deemed abandonment  SEE: Abandonment of Application (R. 38) | 219(L) | 7.2 |
| Application - Definition - Parties - Applicant Definition | 187(L) | 1.1 |
| Application - Definition - Parties - Respondent Definition | 187(L) | 1.1 |
| Application - Determination of a point of law (R. 21) - Not allowed | 191(R) | 6.3 |
| Application - Disposition | 191(L) | 6 |
| Application - Divisional Court - Notice of Application - Form 68A | 190(L) | 3.10 |
| Application - Divisional Court (judicial review)  SEE: Application - Forum - Divisional Court | 189(R) | 3.10  3.11.2 |
| Application - Document - Respondent - Incomplete Record (4 Days) (R.38.09(1)) | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Document - Respondent Timing - (4 Days) (R.38.09(3.1)) | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Document - Transcript - Filing   (RR. 34.18, 38.09(6)) | 190(R) | 4.3 |
| Application - Documents - Applicant - Application record - Contents of (Subrule 38.09(2)) | 190(R) | 4.2 |
| Application - Documents - Applicant - Application Record (7 Days) (R.38.09(1)) | 190(L) | 4.1 |
| Application - Documents - Applicant - Confirmation of Application | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Documents - Applicant - Factum - Proof of Service (R.38.09(1)) | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Documents - Applicant - Notice of Application - Content | 190(R) | 4.2 |
| Application - Documents - Application Record - Contents of (Subrule 38.09(2)) | 190(R) | 4.2 |
| Application - Documents - Application Record - Dispensing with (R.38.09(4)) | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Documents - Application Record - Evidence (all) (R.39) | 190(R) | 5 |
| Application - Documents - Application Record - Transcripts | 190(R) | 4.3 |
| Application - Documents - Confirmation of Application (Form 38B) | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Documents - Counter - application   (R.38.03(4)) | 190(L) | 3.11.1 |
| Application - Documents - Dispensing with - Application record (judicial discretion) (R.38.09(4)) | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Documents - Dispensing with - Factum (judicial discretion) (R.38.09(4)) | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Documents - Evidence (R. 39) | 190(R) | 5 |
| Application - Documents - Factum - Applicant | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Documents - Factum - Dispensing with  (R.38.09(4)) | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Documents - Factum - Respondent  (R.38.09(3.1)) | 190(R) | 4.1 |
| Application - Documents - Notice of Appearance  SEE: Application - Documents - Respondent - Notice of Appearance   (Form 38A) (R.38.07(1)) | 189(R) | 3.9 |
| Application - Documents - Respondent - Application record - Contents of | 190(R) | 4.2 |
| Application - Documents - Respondent - Notice of Appearance - Consequences of failure to file  (R.38.07(2)) | 189(R) | 3.9 |
| Application - Documents - Respondent - Notice of Appearance - Exceptions - Set Aside Service Outside Ontario - Application to Pass Accounts  (RR.38.07(3) - (4)) | 189(R) | 3.9 |
| Application - Documents - Respondent - Notice of Appearance - Time (forthwith) | 189(R) | 3.9 |
| Application - Documents - Respondent - Notice of Appearance - When (forthwith) | 189(R) | 3.9 |
| Application - Documents - Transcripts  (RR. 34.18, 38.09(6)) | 190(R) | 4.3 |
| Application - Evidence - Oral Evidence - Witnesses Rarely Give Oral Evidence | 187(L) | 1.4 |
| Application - Evidence - Transcript - Filing   (RR. 34.18, 38.09(6)) | 190(R) | 4.3 |
| Application - Evidence (R.39) | 190(R) | 5 |
| Application - Evidence consists of out of court affidavits & transcripts + Exam/Cross Witness | 187(L) | 1.4 |
| Application - Examinations - Examination / Cross-examination of witnesses allowed (R. 39) | 187(L) | 1.3 |
| Application - Examinations - No documentary discovery for applications | 187(L) | 1.3 |
| Application - Examinations - No examination for discovery for applications | 187(L) | 1.3 |
| Application - Filing of Notice - Timing (7 days) (R.38.06(4)) | 189(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application - Filing of Notice - With Proof of Service + Form 14F (7 days min before hearing) | 189(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application - Filing of Notice of Application | 189(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application - Filing of Notice of Application - Form 14F (R.14.05(1.1)) | 189(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application - Form of Notice of Application  Four Options: Form 14E - Form 68A - Form 73A - RR.74, 75 | 188(R) | 3.6 |
| Application - Form of Notice of Application - Form 14E (General Form) or Form 14E.1 | 188(R) | 3.6 |
| Application - Form of Notice of Application - Form 68A (Divisional Court - Judicial Review) | 188(R) | 3.6 |
| Application - Form of Notice of Application - Form 73A (Registration - UK Judgment) | 188(R) | 3.6 |
| Application - Form of Notice of Application - Form Content Requirements (R. 38.04) | 189(L) | 3.6 |
| Application - Form of Notice of Application - Form RR 74 and 75 (Estate Matters) | 188(R) | 3.6 |
| Application - Forum - Divisional Court (Judicial Review) (JRPA S. 2, 6(1)) | 190(L) | 3.10 |
| Application - Hearing - Always by a Judge, never by a jury | 187(L) | 1.4 |
| Application - Hearing - Applicant’s Duties - Confer and Confirm | 189(R) | 3.8 |
| Application - Hearing - Counter - application  (R.38.03(4)) | 190(L) | 3.11.1 |
| Application - Hearing - Length of Hearing After Commencement (Often few weeks/months) | 187(L) | 1.4 |
| Application - Hearing - Length of Urgent Hearing After Commencement (Few days) | 187(L) | 1.4  3.11 |
| Application - Hearing - Nature of Evidence | 187(L) | 1.4 |
| Application - If Incomplete Application Record - Respondent Submit Respondent Application Record (Optional) | 187(L) | 1.2 |
| Application - If Vexatious Proceeding Order then Direct/Cross of Witnesses Not Allowed | 187(L) | 1.3 |
| Application - Judge Order Switch to Action (In Whole or Part) b/c of Dispute Facts (R. 38.10) | 188(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Application - Judicial Review   SEE: Application - Procedure - Judicial Review | 189(R) | 3.10  3.11.2 |
| Application - Jurisdiction - Judicial review - Divisional Court | 189(R) | 3.10  3.11.2 |
| Application - Jurisdiction - Judicial review - Superior Court of Justice (with leave, single judge) | 190(L) | 3.10 |
| Application - Jurisdiction - Superior Court of Justice Judge (No Associate Judge) | 189(R) | 3.10 |
| Application - Location - Procedure - Accordance with R.13.1.01 (R.38.03(1)) - Country of Commencement Unless Transferred | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Material Facts in Dispute - Dispute Appears Clear to a Judge (R. 14.05) | 188(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Application - No Notice of Appearance - Circumstances where Leave Unavailable | 189(R) | 3.9 |
| Application - No Notice of Appearance - Respondent Leave to Contribute | 189(R) | 3.9 |
| Application - Notice of Appearance   (Form 38A) (R.38.07(1)) | 189(R) | 3.9 |
| Application - Notice of Application - Divisional Court - Form 68A | 190(L) | 3.10 |
| Application - Order - Proceed to trial (any or all)  (R.38.10(1)(b)) | 191(L) | 6.1 |
| Application - Place and Date of Hearing | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Practice Directions - Commercial List | 188(R) | 3.2 |
| Application - Practice Directions - Filing Requirements, and Conduct of Applications | 188(R) | 3.2 |
| Application - Practice Directions - Specialized Courts - Commercial List | 188(R) | 3.2 |
| Application - Practice Directions - Toronto Region | 188(R) | 3.2 |
| Application - Pre-Trial - By Judge’s Initiative or Party's Request (RR.50.03, 50.13(1)) | 188(R) | 3.4 |
| Application - Pre-Trial / Case Conference  (RR.50.03, 50.13(1)) | 188(R) | 3.4 |
| Application - Procedure - (R. 38) | 188(LR) | 3 |
| Application - Procedure - Case Management - R. 77 - Applies to Most Applications and Actions - Commenced or Transfered to Toronto, Ottawa, Essex/Windsor | 188(L) | 3.1 |
| Application - Procedure - Choosing date (R.38.03(2)) | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - Date - Practice Direction | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - Date of hearing | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - Forum - Divisional Court | 190(L) | 3.10  3.11.2 |
| Application - Procedure - Forum - Judicial review - Divisional Court | 189(R) | 3.10  3.11.2 |
| Application - Procedure - Forum - Judicial review - Superior Court of Justice (with leave, single judge) | 190(L) | 3.10 |
| Application - Procedure - Forum - Superior Court of Justice | 189(R) | 3.10 |
| Application - Procedure - Hearing - Judge | 189(R) | 3.10 |
| Application - Procedure - Hearing - Place of | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - Judicial review - Divisional Court - Time and date (R.68.03) | 190(L) | 3.11.2 |
| Application - Procedure - Judicial review - Time and date fixed by registrar (Divisional Court)  (R.68.03) | 190(L) | 3.11.2 |
| Application - Procedure - Location - Country of Commencement | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - Location of hearing | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - More than 2 hours - Date - Registrar Office (R.38.03(3)) | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - Obtaining date | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - Place of hearing (R.38.03(1), R.38.03(1.1)) | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Application - Procedure - Practice Directions | 188(R) | 3.2 |
| Application - Procedure - Regional Practice Directions | 188(R) | 3.2 |
| Application - Proceed to trial - Treated as an action | 191(L) | 6.1 |
| Application - Record - Content of Application Record  (Subrule 38.09(2)) | 190(R) | 4.2 |
| Application - Relief (R.38.10(1)(a)) | 191(L) | 6 |
| Application - Respondent - Mandatory Documents - Must File Notice of Appearance and Factum (No "Defending Document") | 187(L) | 1.2 |
| Application - Respondent arguing no cause of action | 191(R) | 6.3 |
| Application - s. 140(3) CJA - Vexatious Proceedings (R. 38.13) | 188(R) | 3.3 |
| Application - Service - Notice of Application - Adjournment if minimum notice given | 189(LR) | 3.7.3 |
| Application - Service and Filing - Consequences of No Notice Judge may Dismiss, Adjourn, or Direct - Subrule 38.06(2) | 189(L) | 3.7.2 |
| Application - Service and Filing - Dispensing of Service (R.16.04(1)) | 189(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application - Service and Filing - Notice of Application | 189(L) | 3.7 |
| Application - Service and Filing - Uncertainty - Who to Serve (Motion for Judge Directions) | 189(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application - Service and Filing - Who to Serve (Generally all parties) | 189(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application - Service of Notice of Application (10/20 days) | 189(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application - Service Time Requirement - Abridged/Extended (R.3.02(1)) | 189(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application - Service Time Requirement (10 days/20 days if outside Ontario) (R.38.06(03)) | 189(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application - Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Not allowed | 191(R) | 6.3 |
| Application - Treated as action | 191(L) | 6.1 |
| Application - Trial of an Issue - Treated as an action (may) (RR.38.10(2) - (3)) | 191(LR) | 6.2 |
| Application - Vexatious Litigant - Application for Leave to Continue/Institute a Proceeding | 188(R) | 3.3 |
| Application - Vexatious Proceedings - (R. 38.13) - s. 140(3) CJA | 188(R) | 3.3 |
| Application - Vexatious Proceedings Order - Heard in Writing + Serve Attorney General Ont | 188(R) | 3.3 |
| Application Record - Evidence (R.39) | 190(R) | 5 |
| Applications - Case Conference - R. 50.13 | 275(L) | 7.2 |
| Applications - Pre-Trial Conference - Judge May Direct | 273(L) | 7.1.2 |
| Appointment - Assessment Officer | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Arbitration - \*Definition | 317(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration - Appealing Arbitrator'd Decision | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Appeals of Arbitral Awards (to Court) | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitral Awards - Appeals of | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitral Awards - Types of | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Act | 318(L) | 2.2.1(a), 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Act - Mandatory Provisions | 318(R) - 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Act - Scott v. Avery Clause | 317(R) - 318(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Act - When Act not Applicable | 318(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Act - When Award can be Set Aside | 318(R) - 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Act - Where it Applies | 318(LR) | 2.2.1(a), 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Agreement - \*Definition | 318(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Agreement - Survival of | 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Clause - Survival of | 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitration Clause Survives Failure of Main Agreement | 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator | 318(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator - Appealing | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator - Bias | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator - Challenging Appointment of | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator - Court Appointed (if parties can’t agree) | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator - Objecting to Appointment of | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator - Qualifications Inadequate | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator - Unqualified | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Arbitrator(s) - Number of | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Aribtrator - Powers of | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Can contract out to allow for mediation/conciliation as part of arbitration | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Commencement - Notice to Appoint Arbitrator(s) or Notice Demanding Arbitration | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Conciliation as Part of | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Costs | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - COVID Procedures | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Deemed Waiver of Right to Object to Arbitration | 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Evidence- Statutory Powers Procedure Act - Applies with modification | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Failure to respond | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Hearing not Required unless a party requests | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Hearsay Evidence Admissible | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Interim Rulings | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Jurisdiction - Arbitration Act | 318(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration - Jurisdiction - Scott v. Avery Cause | 318(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration - Jurisdiction of Court - When Court can Interfere | 318(R) - 319(R) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration - Mandatory Arbitration Act Provisions | 318(R) - 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Mediation as Part of | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - No Default Judgment | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - No Hearing Required (but party can request) | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration - Offers to Settle | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Orders - Enforcement | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Orders - Specific Performance and Injunctions | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Service - of Notice | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Statements of Parties | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Statements of Parties - Failure to Serve | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Statutory Arbitration | 320(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Arbitration - Stay Pending | 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration - Waiver of Right to Object to Arbitration | 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration Act  SEE: Arbitration - Arbitration Act | 318(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration Agreement  SEE: Arbitration - Arbitration Agreement | 318(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration Clause  SEE ALSO: Arbitration - Arbitration Agreement | 318(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration Clause - Survival of | 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitrator   SEE: Arbitration - Arbitrator | 317(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Assessment of Costs - Motions | 235(L) | 8.3 |
| Assessment of Costs (When not Fixed by Court)  SEE: Costs - Assessment of Costs | 314(LR) | 4.5 |
| Assessment of costs- jurisdiction - Superior Court of Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Assessment Officer - Appointment | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Assessment Officer - Costs  SEE: Costs - Assessment of Costs | 314(LR) | 4.5 |
| Assessment Officer - Jurisdiction | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Assignee of Debt - Joinder | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Associate judge - Default Judgement - Registrar Declines to Sign | 212(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Associate Judge - Jurisdiction - Summary Judgment - Questions of Fact Only | 215(LR) | 3.4 |
| Associate Judge - Jurisdiction - Summary Judgment - Rule 20 Only | 214(R), 215(LR) | 3.1.2  3.4 |
| Associate judge - Registrar Declines to Sign - Default Judgment | 212(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Attacking Pleadings   SEE: Pleadings - Attacking | 209(L) - 210(R) | 6 |
| Attendance - Examination for Discovery - Right to Attend | 254(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Attendance - Motions - Open to Public unless Exceptions | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Attendance at Virtual Hearings | 162(R) | 12.1 |
| Attendance Money - Examination - Non-Ontario Resident | 254(R) - 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Attendance Money - Examination - Ontario Resident (Non-Party) | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Attending Hearings by Zoom | 162(L) | 12 |
| Attornment | 199(R) | 9.1 |
| Authority to Act for Client   SEE: Lawyer - Authority to Act | 153(L) | 2 |
| B |  |  |
| Backlog Reduction/Best Practices  SEE: Case Management | 264(R) | 4.1 |
| Backsheet (Form 4C) - Document Requirements | 183(R) - 184(L) | 5 |
| Balance of Convenience Test - Replaced by "Interests of Justice" Test"   SEE: Place of Trial | 263(R) | 2 |
| Bank of America v. Mutual Trust - Limit on # of Expert Witnesses | 288(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Bankrupt Parties - Ability to Continue Litigation + Stay of Proceedings (R. 11.01) | 172(LR) | 8 |
| Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act - Garnishment - Distribution of Recoveries | 311(R) | 3.8 |
| Basis for Questions on Cross-Examination (R. v. Lyttle) | 297(L) | 5.5.7 |
| BATNA - (Best Alternative to a Negotiated Agrmt) - Litigation | 326(L) | 4.6.2 |
| BATNA - Getting to Yes | 326(L) | 4.6.2 |
| Belief - Examination for Discovery - Definition | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Beneficiaries - Joining  SEE: Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Best Alternative to a Negotiated Agrmnt (BATNA) | 326(L) | 4.6.2 |
| Best interests of party - litigation guardian - removal | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Bias - Arbitrator | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Bias - Witness | 296(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Bifurcated trial - Court’s discretion (e.g. liability + damages) | 178(R) | 2 |
| Bilateral Treaties - Service of Process - Hague Convention | 200(L) | 9.2 |
| Bill of Costs  SEE: Costs - Assessment of Costs | 314(LR) | 4.5 |
| Binding - in rem judgement - binding on everyone | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Body - Document Requirements | 183(R) | 5 |
| Bond of Indemnity - Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale  SEE: Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale | 309(R) | 3.3 |
| Bongiardina- failure to disclose reasonable cause of action (21.01 (b)) | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Brief of Documents - Documentary Discovery | 284(L) | 4.3 |
| Brief of Law - Submit to judge at beginning of trial | 285(R) | 5.2 |
| Business Names Act - Partnership - Register to carry on business or maintain proceeding | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Business Names Act - Partnership and Sole Proprietorship | 171(L) - 172(L) | 6.1  6.2 |
| Business Records - Proving Documents - Evidence - Telegrams, letters etc. | 284(R) | 4.4.4 |
| C |  |  |
| Calculating time/deadlines - Rules | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Canada Business Corporations Act - Corporations - Proceedings | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Canada Evidence Act - Evidence at Trial | 290(L) | 3.1-3.2 |
| Canada Evidence Act - Prior Inconsistent Statement - Adversity not Required to Cross-Examine on Inconsistent Statement | 295(L) | 5.4.5(c) |
| Canada Evidence Act - Proving Documents - Evidence | 284(R) | 4.4.5 |
| Case Conference -   SEE: Case Management - Case Conference | 266(L) | 4.6 |
| Case Conference - Authority to Settle | 275(L) | 7.2 |
| Case Conference - Counsel’s Duty to Appear | 275(L) | 7.2 |
| Case Conference - Powers of Presiding Judge/Master - Orders | 275(L) | 7.2 |
| Case Management - \*(R. 77) | 264(R) | 4 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Applicability (including exceptions) | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Application | 264(R) - 265(L) | 4.2  1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Assignment - On Consent/No Consent | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Assignment to - Considerations | 265(LR) | 4.4 |
| Case Management - Assignment to - Factors Court Considers | 265(LR) | 4.4 |
| Case Management - Assignment to - Toronto Practice Direction | 265(LR) | 4.4 |
| Case Management - Assignment to - Via Court Order | 265(LR) | 4.4 |
| Case Management - Case Conference | 266(L) | 4.6 |
| Case Management - Case Conference - Matters Addressed | 266(L) | 4.6 |
| Case Management - Case Management Judge (single) | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Conference call | 265(L) | 4.3 |
| Case Management - Consent to | 265(LR) | 4.4 |
| Case Management - Court Order for Assignment to | 265(LR) | 4.4  1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Factors - Assignment | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - History (universal case management) | 264(R) | 4.1 |
| Case Management - Interpretation of R. 77 | 264(R) | 4.1 |
| Case Management - Judicial Control - Case Conference | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Judicial Order for Assignment to | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Locations where it is used | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Mandatory Mediation   SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 324(L) | 3 |
| Case Management - Motion - Issue of Cost | 266(L) | 4.5 |
| Case Management - Motion - Only to Judge / Master | 266(L) | 4.5 |
| Case Management - Motion - Procedure - Streamlined | 151(L) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Motion Procedure | 266(L) | 4.5 |
| Case Management - Only if Demonstrated Need | 264(R) | 4.1 |
| Case Management - Pilot project | 266(R) | 4.8 |
| Case Management - Pilot project - Consent and apply | 266(R) | 4.8 |
| Case Management - Powers of Court - Directions | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Court - Orders | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Court - Timetable | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Judge / Master | 265(L) | 4.3 |
| Case Management - Purpose | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Purpose of | 264(R) | 4.1  1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Rule 77 | 264(R) | 4.1 |
| Case Management - Single Judge | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Case Management - Timetable | 265(L) | 4.3 |
| Case Management - Where Applicable | 264(R) - 265(L) | 4.2  1.3.4 |
| Case Management -Transitional rules | 266(L) | 4.7 |
| Case Management and Motions - \*(R. 77) | 227(R) | 2.1 |
| Case Management and Motions - Rule 77 | 227(R) | 2.1 |
| Case Management Conference   SEE ALSO: Pre-Trial Conference | 266(L) | 4.6 |
| Case Management Master   SEE: Case Management (R. 77)  SEE: Court of Ontario - Superior Court of Justice - Master | 150(R) | 1.3.4  1.3.1 |
| Caucus - Mediation | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Cause of Action - \*Definition | 157(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - \*Generally | 157(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - Demand before action   SEE: Demand Before Action | 158(L) | 4 |
| Cause of Action - Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Economic loss (not necessary, but a factor) | 157(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Elements | 157(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - Negligence - Elements | 157(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - New - Intrusion Upon Seclusion | 157(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - new common law duties | 157(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - No Reasonable Cause of Action | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| Cause of Action - Preliminary matters to be addressed before filing | 157(R) | 3 |
| CBCA - Action on behalf of Corporation | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Cease to practice - Representation by Lawyer | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Certificate - Affidavit of Documents - Lawyer's Certificate | 239(R) - 240(L) | 4.3 |
| Certificate - of Assessment of Costs (Form 58C)  SEE: Costs - Assessment of Costs | 314(R) | 4.5 |
| Certificate - of Lawyer - Affidavit of Documents - Simplified Procedure | 331(R) | 4 |
| Certificate - Settlement Discussions - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial | 332(R) | 7  9 |
| Certificate of Appointment of Estate Trustee | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Certificate of appointment of estate trustee - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Change Location - Of Trial - Interests of Justice Test - Factors - CivLit | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Chief Justice of Ontario - president of Court of Appeal | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Children - Examinations for Discovery of Children | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Children’s Lawyer - As Litigation Guardian   SEE: Litigation Guardian - Children’s Lawyer - for   Plaintiff/Applicant   SEE: Litigation Guardian - Children’s Lawyer - for   Defendant / Respondent | 164(LR) | 2.2  2.3 |
| Children’s Lawyer - Service of Originating Process on  SEE: Parties - Disability - Service On | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Choice of Forum - Small Claims | 162(L) | 11 |
| Choice of Forum - Small Claims - Cost consequences (possible) | 162(L) | 11 |
| Choice of Procedure - Regular or simplified | 162(L) | 10 |
| Choice Whether Virtual Hearing - Unreasonable Objection Cost Consequences | 162(L) | 12 |
| Chose in Action - Joinder | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Client - Agent representing principal | 153(R) | 3 |
| Client - Capable of Giving Instructions | 153(L) | 3 |
| Client - Corporation | 153(LR) | 3 |
| Client - Corporation - Authority to act - Board of Directors | 153(LR) | 3 |
| Client - Dies after litigation commenced | 153(R) | 3 |
| Client - Mental Capacity | 153(L) | 3 |
| Client - Requisite Mental Capacity, 18+, Not Bankrupt | 153(L) | 3 |
| Client - Status to Appear / Be Heard (mental capacity, 18+, not bankrupt) | 153(L) | 3 |
| Client - Trustee | 153(R) | 3 |
| Client Status  SEE: Client | 153(LR) | 3 |
| Client-Lawyer Relationship   SEE: Lawyer | 153(L) - 154(R) | 1-6 |
| Closing Arguments | 299(R) | 5.10 |
| Closing Arguments - Approach | 299(R) - 300(L) | 5.10.3 |
| Closing Arguments - Delivery | 300(LR) | 5.10.5 |
| Closing Arguments - Points of Law | 299(R) | 5.10.2 |
| Closing Arguments - Presentation | 299(R) | 5.10.1 |
| Closing Arguments - Questions | 300(L) | 5.10.4 |
| Closing Statement | 299(R) | 5.10 |
| Co-Counterclaimant - Counterclaim - Joining a Party - D can Join Co-Counterclaimant | 221(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Co-Counterclaimant - Explanation  SEE: Counterclaim - Co-counterclaimant - Explanation | 221(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Co-Defendant - Crossclaim - When Available Against Co-Defendant | 222(R) | 3.1 |
| Co-Defendants - Examination for Discovery - Crossclaim - Adverse in Interest | 246(R) | 5.3.1 |
| Co-Defendants - Examination for Discovery - Parties - Adverse in Interest | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Collateral Matters - Cross Examination | 296(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Collecting personal information w/o consent  SEE: Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - Surveillance | 155(LR) | 1 |
| Commence Action - Joint Plaintiffs must have same lawyer of record | 173(R) | 1.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Action - by Statement of Claim, Notice of Action, Counterclaim, Crossclaim, Third Party (Subsequent) Claims | 181(L) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Action - Definition | 181(L) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Action or Application? | 181(LR) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Application - \*Definition | 181(L) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Application - by Notice of Application | 182(R) - 183(L) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Application - Circumstances appropriate (Rules or Statute) | 181(LR) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Application - Jurisdiction and Procedure (R. 38) | 182(R) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Application - Originating Process  SEE: Originating Process - Application | 182(R) - 183(L) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Application - Simplified procedure does not apply | 183(L) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Application - Statement of statutory provisions / rule (Form 4B) | 182(R) - 183(L) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Documents form and content   SEE: Document Requirements | 183(LR) | 5 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Location | 181(L) | 1 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Originating Process  SEE: Originating Process | 181(R) - 182(L) | 3 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Originating Process - \*Definition | 181(R) - 182(L) | 3 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Place - (R. 13.1.01(1)) | 181(L) | 1 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Proceeding - \*Definition | 181(R) - 182(L) | 3 |
| Commencement of Proceeding - Transfer - fair trial | 181(L) | 1 |
| Commencement of Proceedings - Action - Unless provided otherwise (Application) r. 14.02 | 181(R) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceedings - Action & Application Available - Strategy to choose | 181(R) | 2 |
| Commencing Action   SEE: Commencement of proceeding - Action | 181(L) | 2  4.1 |
| Commencing Action - Corporation | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Commencing Application  SEE: Commencement of proceeding - Application | 181(LR) | 2    4.2 |
| Commencing proceedings - preliminary matters - Introduction | 157(L) | 1 |
| Commencing Proceedings - Preliminary Matters - Rules of Civil Procedure | 157(L) | 2 |
| Commercial List   SEE: Specialized Courts - Commercial List | 149(R) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Listing for Trial | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Commercial List - Listing for Trial | 267(L) | 5 |
| Commercial Mediation Act - Provides for Statutory Mediation | 323(R) | 4.3 |
| Common-Law Duty - New - Duty to Perform Contracts Honestly | 158(L) | 3 |
| Compelled Examinations  SEE: Enforcement of Orders - Examinations in Aid of Execution - Compelled Examinations | 309(R) | 3.4 |
| Compelling Attendance - Examination For Discovery | 254(LR) | 5.5.3 |
| Compelling Attendance at Trial (R. 53.04(7)) - Summons to Witness - Apprehending Witness Who Fails to Attend/Warrant for Arrest | 291(R) | 3.7.1 |
| Compelling Attendance at Trial (R. 53.04(7)) - Summons to Witness - Detaining Witness for Failure to Attend | 291(R) | 3.7.1 |
| Compelling Attendance at Trial (R. 53.04(7)) - Summons to Witness whose Evidence is Material | 291(R) | 3.7.1 |
| Compelling Reason - Adjournment of Trial | 287(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Compensation - Costs to attend - Joint Party | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Competitive Bargaining  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation - Strategy | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation - Tactics | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation - When to Use | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation vs. Cooperative Negotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation vs. Cooperative Negotiation - Which to Use | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Competitive vs. Cooperative Negotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Competitive vs. Cooperative Negotiation - Which to Use | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Complete Indemnity Costs | 312(R) | 4.2 |
| Complicated proceedings - Motions - Heard by particular judge | 229(LR) | 2.8.2 |
| Complicated Proceedings - Motions - Jurisdiction - Heard by particular Judge | 229(LR) | 2.8.2 |
| Composition of Jury - Jury Trial | 264(L) | 3 |
| Compromise - Offers to Settle - Discretion | 270(R) | 6.7 |
| Computing time/deadlines - Rules | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Conditions Precedent - Special Defence (plead it) | 206(L) | 4.2.7(c) |
| Conduct - Examination for Discovery - Improper | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Conferences - Pre-Trial  SEE: Pre-Trial Conference | 273(L) | 7.1 |
| Confession and Avoidance - Type of Defence | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Confidentiality - Deemed Undertaking - Discovery | 261(LR) | 8 |
| Confidentiality - Discovery - Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) | 261(LR) | 8 |
| Confidentiality - Pre-Trial Conference - R. 50.09 | 274(L) | 7.1.5(b) |
| Consent Orders- Registrars -Types made -Superior Court of Justice | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Consequences of Default - Service of Document - Set Aside | 198(L) | 7 |
| Consequences of Defending Main Action - Third Party Defence to Main Action | 226(R) | 4.7.3 |
| Consideration of appropriate forum and manner | 162(L) | 10,11 |
| Consideration of simplified procedure | 162(L) | 10 |
| Consolidation - Circumstances where appropriate | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Counterclaim | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Court’s Discretion - Considerations | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Court’s Discretion - To vary order R.6.02 | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Different courts - (CJA s. 107) | 177(R) - 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Different courts - Small Claims - (CJA s, 107(2)) | 178(LR) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Effect of Consolidation | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Heard successively | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Heard successively - Court’s discretion - To vary order | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Hearing together - (CJA s. 107(1))- proceeding different court | 177(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Hearing together - (R. 6.01(1)) proceeding same court | 177(R) - 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Hearing together - Court’s discretion - To vary order | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Hearing Together - Example | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Hearing together - personal injury lawsuits | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Hearing together - R. 6.01 | 177(R) - 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Orders - Counterclaim | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Orders - heard at same time | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Orders - immediately after another - successively | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Orders - Proceeding Consolidated | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Orders - Proceedings stayed | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Orders (5 Orders) - (RR. 6.01(1)(d)-(e)) | 178(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Personal injury lawsuits | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Proceedings consolidated - Court’s discretion - Considerations | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Proceedings consolidated - When appropriate | 177(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Relief from same transaction | 177(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Separate Hearings - (R. 6.02) - Bifurcated | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - Separate Hearings - without consent - bifurcation-in clearest of cases in interests of justice (see Soulliere v Robitaille Estate) | 178(R) - 179(L) | 3 |
| Consolidation - Small Claims | 178(LR) | 2 |
| Consolidation - When Appropriate | 178(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation vs Hearing Together/Successively- Distinction | 178(L) | 2 |
| Constitute Proceedings - Estate Litigation - Error/Improper/Irregularity | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Constitutional Question - Applicability of Charter | 159(LR) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - \*(R. 4.11) | 159(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - \*Form (Form 4F) | 159(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - \*Who must receive (AG Can + ON) | 159(L) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Consequence: decision invalidity | 159(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Forum where required (court proceeding, board, tribunal) | 159(L) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Mandatory (CJA, s. 109(1/2)) | 159(L) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Response from AG | 159(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Service (15 days) | 159(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Time for service (15 days) | 159(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - When required (Charter remedy claimed or constitutional validity / applicability) | 159(L) | 6 |
| Constitutional reference - Lieutenant Governor in Council/Provincial Cabinet | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Contacting Represented Persons - Witness - Consent | 277(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Contacting Witness - Evidence - Statements | 277(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Contempt Order - Examination for Discovery (Rule 34.15(2)) | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Contested Will - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Contingent Interest - Representative For Persons Who can’t be found | 169(R) - 170(L) | 4 |
| Continuing Disclosure Obligation - After-Acquired Privileged Documents | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Continuing Disclosure Obligation (Discovery of Documents) | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Continuing Discovery - Examination for Discovery - Obligation | 258(L) | 5.5.15 |
| Continuing Discovery (Examinations for Discovery) (R 31.09) | 258(L) | 5.5.15 |
| Contract - Contractual Liability claimed in the alternative - Joinder - permissive (R. 5.02(a)) | 176(L) | 1.4.1(d) |
| Contracts - Joinder - Joint and several contracts - Suing some or all of promisors jointly or separately | 175(R) | 1.4.1(c) |
| Contractual Arbitration   SEE: Arbitration - Contractual | 318(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Contractual Relationship - Pleadings | 202(R) | 2.4 |
| Contribution - Negligence Act - Crossclaim - Joint Tortfeasors | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Contribution claim - limitation period | 160(R) | 7 |
| Contribution from Co-Defendant - Crossclaim | 223(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Contributory Negligence - Counterclaim | 208(L) | 4.2.8(e) |
| Contributory Negligence - Plaintiff recovery reduced | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Contributory Negligence - Pleadings - \*Generally | 208(L) | 4.2.8(e) |
| Contributory Negligence - Special Defence (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(j) |
| Conversion - Joinder of Parties - Actions in Land | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Conveyance - Set Aside after death - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Convictions - Use to Discredit Witness | 296(R) - 297(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Cooperative Bargaining -   SEE: Cooperative Negotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Cooperative Negotiation - When to Use | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Cooperative Negotiation vs. Competitive Negotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Cooperative Negotiation vs. Competitive Negotiation - Which to Use | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Cooperative vs. Competitive Negotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Cooperative vs. Competitive Negotiation - Which to Use | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Corporations - Action - Statute (OBCA, CBCA) | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Corporations - Action by - Corporation outside of Canada | 170(R) | 5 |
| Corporations - Action on behalf of | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Corporations - Affidavit of Documents (Form 30B) | 240(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Corporations - Affidavits | 232(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Corporations - Commencing action | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Corporations - Derivative Action - OBCA (s 246) and CBCA (s 239) | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Corporations - Examinations for Discovery | 247(LR) | 5.3.3 |
| Corporations - Examinations for Discovery - Name Specific Individuals in Discovery Plan | 229(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Corporations - Extra-Provincial Corporations Act | 170(R) | 5 |
| Corporations - Intervention by interested parties (s. 247 OBCA, s. 240 CBCA) | 170(R) | 5 |
| Corporations - Legal representation required (or leave of court) | 170(L) | 5 |
| Corporations - Liquidation - Action on behalf of - Proper plaintiff | 170(L) | 5 |
| Corporations - Liquidation - Proper plaintiff | 170(L) | 5 |
| Corporations - Oppression Remedy (s. 248 OBCA, s. 241 CBCA) | 170(R) | 5 |
| Corporations - Service on  SEE: Service - Alternatives to Personal Service - of a Corporation | 196(L) | 3.4 |
| Corporations Outside of Canada - Action by/on behalf of | 170(R) | 5 |
| Cost Awards - Motions   SEE: Motions - Costs - Awards | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs | 312(L) - 315(R) | 4 |
| Costs - "Costs Follow the Cause" | 312(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Abandonment of Application - When Applicant Abandons, R Entitled to Costs | 219(L) | 7.3 |
| Costs - Abandonment of application (R. 38) | 219(L) | 7.3 |
| Costs - Actions Under $200,00 - Simplified Procedure (R76) | 313(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Appeal Assessment of Cost | 314(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Arbitration | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Costs - Assessment of Costs | 314(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment of Costs - Certificate of Assessment (Form 58C) | 314(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment of Costs - Considerations | 314(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment of Costs - Factors Assessment Officer may Consider | 314(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment of Costs - Partial Indemnity | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment of Costs - Procedure | 314(LR) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment of Costs - Where Not Fixed by Court | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment of Costs Must be Served (R. 58) | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment Officer | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment Officer - HST | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Assessment Officer - Tariffs | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Consequence of Failure to Use Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Costs - Consequences - Offer to Settle   SEE: Offer to Settle - Cost Consequences | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Costs - Costs Outlines (Form 57B) | 313(R) | 4.3 |
| Costs - Counterclaims - Simplified Procedure | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Costs - Court Must Fix Costs, not Refer to Assessment Unless Exceptional (R. 57.01(3.01)) | 313(R) | 4.3 |
| Costs - Crossclaim Deemed Dismissed | 218(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Costs - Crossclaims - Simplified Procedure | 333(LR) | 12.2 |
| Costs - Deemed Dismissal | 219(R) | 8.5 |
| Costs - Default Judgment - Registrar can Fix on Default | 212(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Costs - Default Judgment - Tariff A | 212(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Costs - Defendant Objects Unjustifiably to Use of Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.2 |
| Costs - Discontinuance - Action | 218(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Costs - Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action - Any Party can Move | 218(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Costs - Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action - Rule 23 - P will probably Pay | 218(L) | 6 |
| Costs - Discovery - Copying Produced Documents | 243(R) | 4.7 |
| Costs - Discretionary - r. 57.01 | 312(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Dismissal - Action | 219(R) | 8.5 |
| Costs - Dismissal - Crossclaim | 218(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Costs - Dismissal - Third party claim | 218(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Costs - Dismissal of Action - Delay - Any Party May Make Motion | 219(R) | 8.5 |
| Costs - Examination for Discovery - Improper Conduct | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Costs - Factors Court Considers | 313(LR) | 4.3 |
| Costs - Failure to Use Simplified Procedure where Judgment ≤ $200k  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Costs - Fixing Costs - Factors in Court’s Discretion | 313(LR) | 4.3 |
| Costs - Jurisdiction - Courts of Justice Act (s. 131) | 312(L) | 4.1 |
| Costs - Lawyer Liable for Costs (R. 57.07) | 314(L) | 4.4 |
| Costs - Liability - Parties - Disability | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Costs - Liability of Lawyer for Costs (R. 57.07) | 314(L) | 4.4 |
| Costs - Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Costs - Litigation Guardian - Liability for costs | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Costs - Motions  SEE: Motions - Costs | 235(L) | 8 |
| Costs - Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Crossing Party Liable for | 233(L) | 4.1.5(e) |
| Costs - Motions - Cross-Examination | 233(L) | 4.1.5(e) |
| Costs - No “Court Costs” | 312(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Not Fixed by Court - Assessment of Costs | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Objection to Use of Simplified Procedure - Unjustifiable  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Costs - Offer to Settle (R. 49) | 312(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Offers to Settle - Consequences  SEE: Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Costs - Paid to Successful Parties, Non-Parties, and Lawyers Personally | 312(L) | 4.1 |
| Costs - Partial Indemnity (30-60%) - Deterrent to Modest Claims | 312(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Partial vs. Substantial Indemnity | 312(LR) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Penalty for Failure to Use Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Costs - Sanction for Failure to Use Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Costs - Sanctions for not using Simplified Procedure | 313(R) | 4.3 |
| Costs - Security for Costs | 314(R) - 315(R) | 4.6 |
| Costs - Security for Costs - Appellant | 315(R) | 4.6 |
| Costs - Security for Costs - Test | 315(LR) | 4.6 |
| Costs - Settlement | 312(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Costs - Substantial Indemnity | 312(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs - Substantial Indemnity - Offers to Settle - Refusal | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Costs - Successful and Unsuccessful Defendants - Sanderson and Bullock Orders | 272(L) | 6.8.1 |
| Costs - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Disposition | 216(L) | 3.5.3 |
| Costs - Summary Judgment (R. 20.06)-bad faith for purpose of delay | 216(L) | 3.5.3 |
| Costs - Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 216(L) | 3.5.3 |
| Costs - Third Party Claims - Simplified Procedure | 333(R) | 12.2 |
| Costs - Unjustifiable Objection to Use of Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Costs - Where Not Fixed by Court - Assessment of Costs | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs - Who Can Get Costs? | 312(L) | 4.1 |
| Costs in the Cause - Motions | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs Outlines (Form 57B) | 313(R) | 4.3 |
| Costs Payable After Assessment - Motions | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs Payable Forthwith - Motions | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs Reserved to Trial Judge - Motions | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs Scale - Motions | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Costs to a Party in Any Event of the Cause - Motions | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs to a Specified Party Fixed in Amount of $X - Motions | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs to a Specified Party in the Cause - Motions | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Counsel Answering - Examination for Discovery - Questions | 255(LR) | 5.5.6 |
| Counter - Application - Application | 190(L) | 3.11.1 |
| Counter - Application - Applications | 190(L) | 3.11.1 |
| Counter-, Cross-, Third-Party Claims - Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences | 272(R) | 6.9 |
| Counterclaim - \*Generally | 221(L) | 2 |
| Counterclaim - Amend to Add Counterclaim to Defence | 222(L) | 2.5.4 |
| Counterclaim - Amendment (to SOD to add counterclaim) (R. 27.07) | 222(L) | 2.5.4 |
| Counterclaim - Co-counterclaimant - Explanation | 221(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Counterclaim - Counterclaiming D can Reply to Defence - 10 Days | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Counterclaim - Court file number (same as main action) | 225(L) | 4.5.4 |
| Counterclaim - Crossclaim, vs. | 222(R) - 223(L) | 3.2 |
| Counterclaim - D can Proceed When Main Action Dismissed/Discontinued | 221(R) | 2.4 |
| Counterclaim - D's Right to | 221(L) | 2 |
| Counterclaim - Discontinuance/Dismissal of Action, Effect | 221(R) | 2.4 |
| Counterclaim - Discontinuance/Dismissal of main action, effect of | 221(R) | 2.4 |
| Counterclaim - Dismissal (R. 52.01(2)(b)) | 221(R) | 2.3 |
| Counterclaim - Dismissal, If D Fails to Attend at Trial | 221(R) | 2.3 |
| Counterclaim - Failure to attend (dismissal) (R. 52.01(2)(b)) | 221(R) | 2.3 |
| Counterclaim - Indemnification (counterclaim) | 208(R) | 4.2.8(f) |
| Counterclaim - Joining a Party - D can Join Co-Counterclaimant | 221(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Counterclaim - Joining a Party - Who D May Join | 221(L) | 2.1 |
| Counterclaim - Joining parties, by (R. 27.01(2)) | 221(L) | 2.1 |
| Counterclaim - Originating Process (Form 27B) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings | 221(R) | 2.5 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Amendment (to SOD) (R. 27.07) | 222(L) | 2.5.4 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Defence to Counterclaim (R. 27.05)  SEE: Counterclaim - Pleadings - Response | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Reply - Reply to Defence to Counterclaim   (R. 27.06: w/in 10 days after being served w/ defence to counterclaim) | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Reply and Defence to Counterclaim (R. 27.05(2))  SEE: Counterclaim - Pleadings - Response - Existing Party | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Reply to Defence to Counterclaim (R. 27.06)  SEE: Counterclaim - Pleadings - Reply | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Response - Existing party - Reply and Defence to Counterclaim    (R. 27.05(1): w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and counterclaim; if Reply, include) | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Service - Existing party (Form 27A)     (R. 27.04: deliver w/ SOD, w/in 20 days of delivery of SOC, or 10 days after NOID, w/ SOD)    SEE: Counterclaim - Timeline - Response | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Service - New Party (Form 27B) (R. 27.04)    (R. 27.04: originating process, so must be issued + served w/ all pleadings w/in 30 days of issue)  SEE ALSO: Counterclaim - Timeline - Response | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Service - Statement of Defence and Counterclaim (R. 27.02) | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim - Pleadings - Statement of Defence and Counterclaim (RR. 27.02, 27.04) | 221(R) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Response, Where D to Counterclaim already Party - 20 Days | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Response, Where D to Counterclaim not Party | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Response, Where P replies in Main Action | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Right to | 221(L) | 2 |
| Counterclaim - Separate Trials - When Separate Trial is Appropriate | 221(LR) | 2.2 |
| Counterclaim - Separate trials (R. 27.08) | 221(LR) | 2.2 |
| Counterclaim - Service Requirements for Pleadings | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim - Service Where Counterclaim Against new Party | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim - Service Where Counterclaim Against P or Third Party | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim - Set-off | 222(LR) | 2.6 |
| Counterclaim - Set-Off  SEE: Set-Off & Counterclaim | 207(R) - 208(LR) | 4.2.8 |
| Counterclaim - Set-off - Where Set-off Appropriate | 222(LR) | 2.6 |
| Counterclaim - Simplified Procedure (R. 76) | 226(R) | 4.13 |
| Counterclaim - Stay - Circs Where Main Action Stayed | 222(LR) | 2.6 |
| Counterclaim - Stay of (main action, execution) | 222(LR) | 2.6 |
| Counterclaim - Third Party Claim - Counterclaim by Third Party | 226(LR) | 4.9 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Defence to counterclaim (R. 27.05)  SEE: Counterclaim - Timeline - Response | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Reply to Defence to Counterclaim    (R. 27.06: w/in 10 days after being served w/ defence to counterclaim) | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Response - by Existing party - Reply and Defence to Counterclaim  (R. 27.05(1): deliver w/ reply, w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and counterclaim)    SEE ALSO: Counterclaim - Timeline - Response | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.1-2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Response - by New party - Defence to Counterclaim    (R. 27.05(3): w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and counterclaim if resident in ON) | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Service | 203(R) | 3.4 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Service - Statement of Defence and Counterclaim - on Existing party (Form 27A) (27.02)    (R. 27.04: deliver w/ SOD, w/in 20 days of delivery of SOC, or 10 days after NOID, w/ SOD)    SEE ALSO: Counterclaim - Timeline - Response | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Service - Statement of Defence and Counterclaim - on New party (Form 27B) (R. 27.02)    (R. 27.04: originating process, so must be issued + served w/ all pleadings w/in 30 days of issue)    SEE ALSO: Counterclaim - Timeline - Response | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Service - Statement of Defence and Counterclaim - within 20 days for residents of Ontario | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Service - Statement of Defence and Counterclaim - within 40 days for residents of Canada and US | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Timeline - Service - Statement of Defence and Counterclaim - within 60 days worldwide | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim - Trial: separate or w/ main action? (R. 27.08) | 221(LR) | 2.2 |
| Counterclaim - vs. Crossclaim | 222(R) - 223(L) | 3.2 |
| Counterclaim, Cross Claim, 3rd Pty - D can Counterclaim, Cross Claim, or 3rd Pty Claim | 221(L) | 1 |
| Counterclaims - Costs - Simplified Procedure | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Counterclaims - Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Counterclaims ($200k or less) - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Counter, Cross and Third Party Claims | 330(R) - 331(L) | 3.4 |
| Court - Definition (Includes master) | 229(R) | 2.9 |
| Court Documents   SEE: Document Requirements | 183(LR) | 5 |
| Court File Number - Third Party Claim - Same as Main Action + A/B/C etc | 225(L) | 4.5.4 |
| Court of Appeal - \*generally | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - addressing judges | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - appellate jurisdiction - Ontario Superior Court of Justice | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - Associate Chief Justice | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - Chief Justice | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - Chief Justice - powers/duties | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - Chief Justice - Superior Court of Justice - assign judges | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - composition of court | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - constitutional references - original jurisdiction | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - inherent jurisdiction | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - composition - constitution of court | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - number - motion | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - number on court | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - number on panel | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - panel size | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - proceeding - number | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - referring to | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - single judge - adjourn motion | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - judges - title | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - jurisdiction | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - jurisdiction - appellate | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - jurisdiction - inherent | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - jurisdiction - original - constitutional references | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - number of judges | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - original jurisdiction - Lieutenant Governor in Council | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - president of - Chief Justice | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - referring to judges - gender neutral | 146(R) | 1.2 |
| Court of Appeal - Special Cases - Rule 22 - Party can Move to have ONCA Hear | 218(L) | 5.2 |
| Court of Appeal - superior court of record | 145(L) | 1 |
| Court of Appeal for Ontario - regions - administration and management - judicial centres | 145(L) | 1 |
| Court of Ontario - \*generally - two divisions | 146(R) | 1.3 |
| Court of Ontario - administration and management - regions - judicial centres | 145(L) | 1 |
| Court of Ontario - Case Management (R. 77)  SEE: Case Management (R. 77) | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Court of Ontario - judge - jurisdiction - region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Court of Ontario - language - language of documents and hearings - English | 145(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Ontario - Ontario Court of Justice   SEE: Ontario Court of Justice | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Court of Ontario - region - local differences - local input | 145(LR) | 1 |
| Court of Ontario - senior judge - region | 145(L) | 1 1.3.1 |
| Court of Ontario - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure (R. 76) | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Court of Ontario - Superior Court of Justice   SEE: Superior Court of Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Court of Ontario - two divisions | 146(R) | 1.3 |
| Courts of Justice Act - Change Location - Of Trial | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Courts of Justice Act - establishes organization of courts | 145(L) | 1 |
| Courts of Ontario - right to bilingual proceedings -French - language | 145(R) | 1.1 |
| COVID - Video Conference Aribtration | 320(R) | 2.2.1(c) |
| COVID-19 - Emergency Order - Limitation Period - Revoked Sept 14 2020 | 160(R) | 7.1 |
| COVID-19 - Emergency Order - Limitation Period - Suspension | 160(R) | 7.1 |
| COVID-19 - Jury - Jury Selection and Jury Trials | 289(R) | 2.6.7 |
| COVID-19 - Limitation Period Suspension - Mar 16 2020 - Sept 13 2020 | 160(R) | 7.1 |
| COVID19 Adaptations | 151(LR) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Court of Appeal - Counter Services | 151(L) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Court of Appeal - Current practices | 151(L) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Court of Appeal - Exceptions | 151(L) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Court of Appeal - Hearing suspension | 151(L) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Court of Appeal - In-person Hearings | 151(L) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Court of Appeal - Video Hearings | 151(L) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Jurisdiction | 151(LR) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Latest COVID 19 Practice Directions | 151(LR) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Limitation Periods/Time limit | 151(LR) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior court of Justice - Caselines | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior court of Justice - Commissioning of Affidavits | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior court of Justice - Electronic Filing | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior Court of Justice - Exception | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior court of Justice - In-person Hearing | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior court of Justice - Latest version of hearing | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior Court of Justice - Remote Hearing | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior court of Justice - Serving by E-Mail | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior Court of Justice - Suspension | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| COVID19 Adaptations - Superior court of Justice - Webpage | 151(R) | 1.4 |
| Credibility - Impeachment - Examination for Discovery - Uses at Trial | 259(R) - 260(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Creditors - Distribution of Recoveries  SEE: Enforc. Of Orders - Garnishment - Distribution of Recoveries | 311(R) | 3.8 |
| Creditors - Oppression Remedy | 170(R) | 5 |
| Creditors Relief Act - See: Enforcement of Orders | 308(L) - 311(R) | 3.6 |
| Creditors' Relief Act - Distribution of Monetary Recovery SEE: Enforcement of Orders | 311(R) | 3.8 |
| Crime - Privilege - Lawyer-Client | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Criminal Proceeding - Obtaining Police/Crown Records in Civil Litigation - P(D) v Wagg | 245(L) | 4.9 |
| Cross - Examination - Simplified Procedure (NA) | 331(R) - 332(L) | 5 |
| Cross Examination - Discovery - Communication with Witnesses | 255(R) - 256(R) | 5.5.8 |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Affidavits | 232(R) | 4.1.5 |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Affidavits - Adjournment for Directions, re Abuse | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Affidavits - Costs, Crossing Party Liable | 233(L) | 4.1.5(e) |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Affidavits - Deponent - Duty to be Informed | 233(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Affidavits - Failure/Refusal, Consequences | 233(R) - 234(L) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Affidavits - Notice | 233(L) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Affidavits - Re-Examination Permitted | 233(L) | 4.1.5(h) |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Affidavits - Scope - All Relevant Matters | 233(L) | 4.1.5(f) |
| Cross Examination - Motions - Liability for Costs | 233(L) | 4.1.5(e) |
| Cross-Examination   SEE: Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination | 295(R) | 5.5 |
| Cross-Examination - Expert Evidence | 297(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Cross-Examination - Harassment of Witness (R. 53.01(2)) | 297(L) | 5.5.8 |
| Cross-Examination - Listen and Watch Witness | 297(LR) | 5.5.9 |
| Cross-Examination - Substantial Points | 297(R) | 5.5.10 |
| Cross-Examination - Who may be Cross-Examined | 295(R) | 5.5 |
| Cross-Examination on Affidavit - Motions  SEE: Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination | 232(R) | 4.1.5 |
| Crossclaim | 222(R) | 3 |
| Crossclaim - \*General | 222(R) | 3 |
| Crossclaim - Availability - When Available Against Co-Defendant | 222(R) | 3.1 |
| Crossclaim - Availability (R. 28.01) | 222(R) | 3.1 |
| Crossclaim - Bound by main action | 223(LR) | 3.4.3 |
| Crossclaim - Commencement (Form 28A) (not originating process) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Crossclaim - Contribution - Joint and several liability | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim - Contribution - Negligence Act | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim - Contribution / Indemnity from co-defendant - Defence not required | 223(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Crossclaim - Counterclaim, vs. | 222(R) - 223(L) | 3.2 |
| Crossclaim - Court file number (same as main action) | 225(L) | 4.5.4 |
| Crossclaim - Crossclaim D bound by Main Action Determination | 223(LR) | 3.4.3 |
| Crossclaim - Defence not required | 223(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Crossclaim - Defence not Required Where | 223(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Crossclaim - Defence to Crossclaim - Timeline | 204(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Crossclaim - Defendant by Crossclaim - Bound by any order | 223(LR) | 3.4.3 |
| Crossclaim - Discontinuance / Dismissal of main action | 223(L) | 3.3 |
| Crossclaim - Discontinuing/Dismissing Main Action, Effect of - 30 Days | 223(L) | 3.3 |
| Crossclaim - Dismissal / Discontinuance of main action | 223(L) | 3.3 |
| Crossclaim - Effect of dismissal / Discontinuance of main action | 223(L) | 3.3 |
| Crossclaim - Explanation of | 222(R) | 3 |
| Crossclaim - Indemnity / Contribution from co-defendant - Defence not required | 223(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Crossclaim - Joint and several liability - Contribution | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim - Negligence Act - Contribution | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim - Negligence Act - Contribution from co-D Must be Crossclaimed | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim - Negligence Act - Joint Tortfeasors - Proportionate Recovery | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim - Originating Process - Crossclaim not an Originating Process | 222(R) | 3 |
| Crossclaim - Pleadings - Response - Defense to Crossclaim (Form 28B)   (w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and crossclaim) | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Crossclaim - Pleadings - Statement of Defence and Crossclaim (Form 28A) (R. 28.02)   (deliver w/in 20 days of delivery of SOC, or 10 days after NOID, w/ SOD) | 223(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Crossclaim - Proportional recovery - Negligence Act | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim - Response - D by Crossclaim can Defend CC and P's Claim in Main Action | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Crossclaim - Response/Defence Time Requirements - 20 Days | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Crossclaim - Right | 223(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Crossclaim - Service / Notice Time Requirements | 223(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Crossclaim - Simplified Procedure (R. 76) | 226(R) | 4.13 |
| Crossclaim - Third Party Claim, vs. | 224(LR) | 4.2 |
| Crossclaim - Timeline - Response - Defence to main action (R. 28.06(1)) | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Crossclaim - Timeline - Response - Defense to Crossclaim (Form 28B)  (R. 28.05: deliver w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and crossclaim)  SEE: Crossclaim - Timeline - Response | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Crossclaim - Timeline - Statement of Defence and Crossclaim (R. 28.02)  (deliver w/in 20 days of delivery of SOC, or 10 days after NOID, w/ SOD) | 223(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Crossclaim - vs. Counterclaim | 222(R) - 223(L) | 3.2 |
| Crossclaim - vs. Third Party Claim. | 224(LR) | 4.2 |
| Crossclaim Defence - Timeline  SEE: Crossclaim - Timeline - Response | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Crossclaim vs. Counterclaim - Crossclaim vs. Counterclaim | 222(R) - 223(L) | 3.2 |
| Crossclaim vs. Third Party Claim - Third Party Claim vs. Crossclaim | 224(LR) | 4.2 |
| Crossclaim-Rule 28.06(3)(a))-if D of crossclaim defends crossclaim, same rights + obligations as D in main action | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Crossclaims - Costs - Simplified Procedure | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Crossclaims - Form 28A (R. 28) | 204(L) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaims - Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Crossclaims ($200k or less) - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Counter, Cross and Third Party Claims | 330(R) - 331(L) | 3.4 |
| Crown - Examination For Discovery - List of Documents | 248(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Crown Liability and Proceedings Act - s. 19(1) - Examinations for Discovery | 248(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Crown Prerogative - Pleadings - Need not Plead | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Custody - Persons in Custody - Compelling Attendance - Examination for Discovery | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| D |  |  |
| Damages - Aggravation - Pleadings | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Damages - Mitigation - Pleadings | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Damages - Pleading | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Damages - Statement of Defence - Deemed in Issue | 205(L) | 4.2.2 |
| Date of Commencement - Originating Process | 184(L) | 6 |
| Date of Hearing - Application | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Date of Issuance - Originating Process | 184(L) | 6 |
| Deadlines - calculating time | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Deadlines - failure to comply | 157(L) | 2 |
| Deadlines - Holidays | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Death - Right of action by / against survives (except libel or slander) | 168(R) - 169(L) | 3.3 |
| Death of Client - During Proceeding - Order to continue + Service (R. 11.02 + Form 11A) | 172(L) | 7 |
| Deceased With No Personal Representative - Litigation Administrator | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Deemed Abandonment - Abandonment of Application - Where App Fails to Appear | 219(L) | 7.2 |
| Deemed Admission - Default Judgment - Does not Apply to P's Claim for relief in Paragraph 1 of SOC | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Deemed Admission - Default Proceeding  SEE: Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Deemed Admission | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Deemed Default - Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action - When D Withdraws entire Defence | 218(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1)  SEE: Discovery - Deemed Undertaking | 261(LR) | 8 |
| Defamation - Special Defences (justification, privilege, fair comment, responsible communication) | 207(R) | 4.2.7(w) |
| Default - Examination for Discovery - Questions - Even if Defendant Noted in Default or Admitted Liability | 249(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Default Judgement - Signing by Registrar - Examples | 212(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Judgement - Vary Default - \*Process | 213(LR) | 2.4 |
| Default Judgment - Affidavit Evidence Sometimes Required on Motion | 213(L) | 2.3.5 |
| Default Judgment - Associate Judge - Registrar Declines to Sign | 212(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Default Judgment - Before Judge - Entitlement of Plaintiff | 212(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Default Judgment - Consequences for D | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Default Judgment - Costs - Registrar can Fix on Default | 212(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Default Judgment - Court Discretion - When Hearing Default Motion | 213(L) | 2.3.6 |
| Default Judgment - D Only Entitled to Move to Set Aside Noting in Default - Noting Default | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Default Judgment - Deemed Admission - Does not Apply to P's Claim for relief | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Default Judgment - Defence struck out - Note the D in Default | 211(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Default Judgment - Defendant Deemed to have admitted Facts upon Default   (most important consequence) | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Default judgment - difference - setting aside - default - noting of default | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Judgment - Disability - Must get Leave to Note in Default Where D Under Disability | 211(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Default Judgment - Entitlement of Plaintiff Before Registrar | 212(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Judgment - In rem - Cannot obtain for failure to plead or appear | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Default Judgment - Judge, not registrar | 212(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Default Judgment - Judicial Adjudication Required - When Motion Required | 212(R) - 213(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Default Judgment - Motion by Co-D - Co-D can Move Where P Fails to - Note the D in Default | 211(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Default Judgment - Notice of Motion - Not Required | 213(L) | 2.3.4 |
| Default Judgment - Proof of Service of Claim (Plaintiff Files) - Note the D in Default - Rule 19.01(1) | 211(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Default Judgment - Registrar Signs Default Judgment | 212(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Judgment - Requisition Before Signing | 212(LR) | 2.2.2 |
| Default Judgment - Requisition for Default Judgment | 212(LR) | 2.2.2 |
| Default Judgment - Right to Appear on Motion - Not Required | 213(L) | 2.3.4 |
| Default Judgment - Set Aside - \*Process | 213(LR) | 2.4 |
| Default Judgment - Set Aside - \*Test | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Judgment - Set aside - Impropriety of plaintiff | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Judgment - Set Aside - Motion Required When | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Judgment - Set Aside - what Defendant must demonstrate | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Judgment - Set Aside - Who Hears Motion | 213(R) | 2.4.1 |
| Default Judgment - Step 2 | 212(LR) | 2.2 |
| Default Judgment - Step 2   SEE: Default Proceedings - Step 2B | 212(R) | 2.3 |
| Default Judgment - Two-Step Process for Default Judgment (Failure to Deliver D) - Rule 19 | 211(L) | 2 |
| Default Proceeding - Affidavit Evidence | 213(L) | 2.3.5 |
| Default Proceedings - Note the D in Default - Default Judgment - P files Proof of Service of Claim - Rule 19.01(1) | 211(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Requisition for default judgment | 212(LR) | 2.2.2 |
| Default Proceedings - Rule 19 | 211(L) | 2 |
| Default Proceedings - Setting Aside / Varying Default Judgment - Rule 19.03 and 19.08 | 213(LR) | 2.4 |
| Default Proceedings - Signing by Registrar - Examples | 212(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - \*Consequence of default (e.g. deemed admission, no notice, no defence) | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - \*Noting in default (R. 19) | 211(L) | 2.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Co-defendant, Motion by (where plaintiff failed to do so) | 211(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Deemed Admission | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Defence struck out | 211(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Defendant - Disability (requires leave) | 211(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Filing proof of service | 211(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Motion by Co-defendant (where plaintiff failed to do so) | 211(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Proof of Service, filing | 211(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Statement of Defence - Struck Out | 211(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2 | 212(LR) | 2.2 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2A(i) - \*File Requisition for Default Judgment (with the registrar) (Form 19D) | 212(LR) | 2.2.2 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2A(i) - Costs (per Tariff A) | 212(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2A(ii) - \*Registrar Signs Default Judgment (After 2A(i)) (R. 19.04(1)) | 212(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2A(ii) - Entitlement | 212(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2A(ii) - Entitlement - Justification | 212(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2A(ii) - Registrar refusal - Motion to Associate judge or Judge (R. 19.04(3.1)) | 212(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2A(ii) - Setting aside default judgment - Associate judge or Judge (R. 19.08(1))  (if signed by registrar or granted by court under R. 19.04) | 213(R) | 2.4.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - \*Judge declares default judgment (on Motion) (R. 19.05) | 212(R) | 2.3 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - Adjudication Required | 212(R) - 213(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - Entitlement (when cannot or does not ask registrar to sign judgment against defendant) | 212(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - Evidence (affidavits may be required) | 213(L) | 2.3.5 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - Motion | 212(R) | 2.3 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - Notice (not required) (R. 19.02(3)) | 213(L) | 2.3.4 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - Outcomes - (Judgment / Dismissal / Trial) | 213(L) | 2.3.6 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - Setting aside default judgment - Judge ONLY (R. 19.08(2))  (If default judgment obtained under R. 19.05 or after trial) | 213(R) | 2.4.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 2B - why required - Entitlement | 212(R) - 213(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 3 - \*Setting Aside / Varying Default Judgment | 213(LR) | 2.4 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 3 - \*Test - Setting aside noting of default (R. 19.03) | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 3 - \*Test - Setting aside or varying default judgment (R. 19.08(1) and (2)) | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 3 - Associate judge / Judge   19.08(1) - Either: signed by registrar or granted by court under R. 19.04  19.08(2) - Judge: default judgment obtained under R. 19.05 or after trial | 213(R) | 2.4.1 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 3 - Plaintiff Impropriety (default arose b/c of) | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Proceedings - Step 3 - Plaintiff Impropriety (default arose b/c of) | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Defence - No Reasonable Defence | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| Defence - Struck Out - Default Judgment - Note the D in Default | 211(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Defence to Counterclaim  SEE: Counterclaim - Pleadings - Response | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Defence to Counterclaim - Counterclaim - Response - Timing | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Defence to Crossclaim - Crossclaim - Not Required Where | 223(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Defence to Crossclaim - Crossclaim - Response | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Defence to Crossclaim - Timeline - Form 28B - 20 Days after SOD | 204(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Defence to Crossclaim (RR. 28.05, 28.06)  SEE: Crossclaim - Pleadings - \*Response - Defense to Crossclaim  SEE: Crossclaim - Timeline - Defence to Crossclaim | 223(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Defence to Third Party claim - Timeline  SEE: Pleadings - Timeline - Third Party claim defence | 204(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Defences  SEE: Types of Defences  SEE: Special Defences  SEE: Set Off & Counterclaims | 205(R) | 4.2.5  4.2.7  4.2.8 |
| Defences - Accord and Satisfaction - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(q) |
| Defences - Act of third party - Special Defences | 206(R) | 4.2.7(k) |
| Defences - Arising after action is brought - Special Defences | 207(R) | 4.2.7(x) |
| Defences - Conditions Precedent | 206(L) | 4.2.7(c) |
| Defences - Contributory negligence | 208(L) | 4.2.8(e) |
| Defences - Contributory Negligence - Special Defences | 206(R) | 4.2.7(j) |
| Defences - Defamation - Special Defences | 207(R) | 4.2.7(w) |
| Defences - Equitable Defence | 207(L) | 4.2.7(u) |
| Defences - Estates - Personal Representatives | 169(LR) | 3.5 |
| Defences - Estoppel - Special Defences | 206(R) | 4.2.7(h) |
| Defences - Illegality (Must plead facts) | 206(LR) | 4.2.7(e) |
| Defences - Insanity - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(n) |
| Defences - Jurisdiction - Special Defences | 206(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Defences - Limitations Act - Special Defences (plead it) | 205(R) - 206(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Defences - Non est factum - Special Defences | 206(R) - 207(L) | 4.2.7(l) |
| Defences - Not qualified - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(o) |
| Defences - Notice - Special Defences | 206(L) | 4.2.7(d) |
| Defences - Partnership - Common Defence | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Defences - Purchaser for value without notice | 207(L) | 4.2.7(v) |
| Defences - Raised after commencement of action | 207(R) | 4.2.7(x) |
| Defences - Release, payment, or performance - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(p) |
| Defences - Res judicata - Special Defences | 206(R) | 4.2.7(i) |
| Defences - Set-Off  SEE: Set-Off & Counterclaim | 207(R) - 208(LR) | 4.2.8 |
| Defences - Settled Account - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(r) |
| Defences - Special Defences - Statutory Defence | 205(R) | 4.2.7(a) |
| Defences - Statute of Frauds - Special Defences | 205(R) - 206(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Defences - Surrender - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(s) |
| Defences - Third Party Claim - Defending Main Action - Defences available | 226(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Defences - Ultra Vires (corporation) - Special Defences | 206(R) | 4.2.7(g) |
| Defences - Waiver - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(t) |
| Defences - Want of Authority - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(m) |
| Defences - Want of Jurisdiction - Special Defences | 206(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Defendant - Deemed admissions | 205(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Defendant - Under Disability - Default Judgment - Must get Leave to Note in Default Where D Under Disability | 211(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Defendant - Withdrawal of admission (consent or leave) | 218(R) | 6.2.2 |
| Defendants in Deafult - Examination for Discovery - Parties - r. 31.04(2)(b) | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Definition - Adversity of Interest - Examination for Discovery | 246(R) | 5.3.1 |
| Definition - Belief - Examination for Discovery | 249(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Definition - Information - Examination for Discovery | 249(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Definition - Knowledge - Examination for Discovery | 249(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Availability - D can Move to Dismiss Where P Failed to… | 219(LR) | 8.1 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Costs of Deemed Dismissal - Any Party May Make Motion | 219(R) | 8.5 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Disability - Persons to Serve Notice on Where Plaintiff Under Disability | 219(R) | 8.2 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Effect, D May not Proceed with Cross/Third Party Claim | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Effect, D May Proceed with Counterclaim | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Effect, Dismissal not Defence to Subsequent Action | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Material on Motion, Affidavit Materials - P/D | 220(L) | 8.7 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Notice of Order - D to serve Copy of Order | 219(R) | 8.3 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Registrar No Discretion Unless Court Order | 220(R) | 8.8 |
| Delay - Dismissal of Action - Test - Court's Discretion to Dismiss | 220(L) | 8.6 |
| Delay of Action - Listing for Trial - Dismissal of Action  SEE: Dismissal of Action | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Demand Before Action - Examples where required | 158(L) | 4 |
| Demand Before Action - Lawyer's Bill | 158(L) | 4 |
| Demand Before Action - Statutory requirement | 158(L) | 4 |
| Deponent - \*Defined | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Deponent - Duty to be Informed on Cross-Examination - Motion | 233(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Deponent - Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Duty to be Informed | 233(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Derivative Action - Corporation - OBCA (s 246) and CBCA (s 239) | 170(LR) | 5 |
| Description of parties - Document Requirements | 183(R) | 5 |
| Designation of parties - Document Requirements | 183(R) | 5 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - \*Test - No Chance of Success | 216(R) - 217(L) | 4.6 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Det. of Issue of Law | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Don't Strike Where not a fundamental defect | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Evidence | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Evidence Requires Leave or Consent | 216(L) | 4.1 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Factum Required - Mover and Respondent | 216(R) | 4.5 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - New Cause of Action | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - No Reas CoA/Defence - principles Applied | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - No Reasonable Cause of Action/Defence | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Promptness | 216(R) | 4.4 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Rule 21 - General | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Stay or Dismissal - grounds | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Rule 21.01(b) - Strategy - Leave to Amend | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Determination Issue b/f Trial - Strategy - No Reas CoA/Defence - Fundamental Defect | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Determination of a point of law (R.21) - Application - Not allowed | 191(R) | 6.3 |
| Determination of Issue b/f trial - Factum | 216(R) | 4.5 |
| Determination of Issue b/f Trial - Principles | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination of Issue b/f Trial - Strategy | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial - Disputes of Law - Evidence | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Determination of Issue before trial (R. 21) - \*Generally | 198(L) | 4 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - \*Rule 20 vs. Rule 21 | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - \*Test - No chance of success | 216(R) - 217(L) | 4.6 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Affidavit or other evidence | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Determination of an issue of law (R. 21.01(1)(a)) | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Dismissal | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of Issue before trial (R. 21) - Evidence | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Determination of Issue before trial (R. 21) - Facts assumed true | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Frivolous, vexatious, abuse of process | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Jurisdiction | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Legal capacity | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Material - Factum (R. 21.03) | 216(R) | 4.5 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Motion to be made promptly (R. 21.02) | 216(R) | 4.4 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Multiple proceedings | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) - \*Test (plain and obvious) | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) - Defective Pleadings | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) - Principles | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) - Strategy | 217(LR) | 4.7.1 4.7.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - No reasonable cause of action or defence (R. 21.01(1)(b)) - \*Generally | 217(L) | 4.2  4.7.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - No reasonable cause of action or defence (R. 21.01(1)(b)) - Striking pleading | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| Determination of Issue before trial (R. 21) - Parties, any may bring motion to strike pleading because no reasonable cause of action or defence | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Promptness (R. 21.02) | 216(R) | 4.4 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - Stay or dismissal (R. 21.01(3)) | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of Issue Before Trial (R. 21) - Striking Pleading - No reasonable cause of action | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| Director’s resolution - Representation by Lawyer - May be Necessary to Commence Proceeding | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Disability - Abandonment of Application - Requires Leave Where Party Under Disability | 219(L) | 7.1 |
| Disability - consequences | 163(L) | 2 |
| Disability - Default Judgment - Must get Leave to Note in Default Where D Under Disability | 211(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Disability - Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action - Leave of Judge Required where Party Under Disability | 218(L) | 6.1.1 |
| Disability - Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action - Leave of Judge Required where Party Under Disability (r 23.01(2)) | 218(L) | 6.1.1 |
| Disability - Dismissal of Action - Delay - Persons to Serve Notice on Where Party Under Disability | 219(R) | 8.2 |
| Disability - Examinations for Discovery of Persons under Disability | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Disability - Parties | 163(L) | 2 |
| Disability - Parties With - Examination for Discovery - Evidence May Be Read In with Leave - r. 31.11(5) | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Disability (Person Under Disability)  SEE: Parties- Disability  SEE: Litigation Guardian | 163(L) - 167(L) | 2  2.1-2.12 |
| Disability ceases - litigation guardian | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Disclosure - Examination for Discovery - Insurance Policies | 252(L) | 5.4.7 |
| Disclosure - Obligation to Disclose - Expert Witness Findings | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Discontinuing / Dismissal of Action - Counterclaim - D May Proceed with Counterclaim | 221(R) | 2.4 |
| Discontinuing / Dismissal of Action - Crossclaim - Crossclaim Dismissed 30 Days After | 223(L) | 3.3 |
| Discontinuing / Dismissal of Action - Third Party Claim - Deemed Dismissal After 30 Days | 224(R) | 4.3 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - Costs, Any Party can Move re Costs | 218(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - Costs, P will probably Pay Costs - Rule 23 | 218(L) | 6 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - Counterclaim - D's Counterclaim can continue | 218(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - Crossclaim/Third Party Claim Deemed Dismissed | 218(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - D's Withdrawal of Admission Requires Consent or Leave | 218(R) | 6.2.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - Deemed Default - Defendant Withdraws entire Defence | 218(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - Defendant - How and When D can Withdraw | 218(R) | 6.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - Disability - Leave of Judge Required Where P is Under Disability | 218(L) | 6.1.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action - P - When and How P can Discontinue | 218(L) | 6.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23)   SEE ALSO: Abandonment of application (R. 38)  SEE ALSO: Dismissal of action (R. 48.14)  SEE ALSO: Dismissal of action for delay (R. 24) | 219(L) | 6  7  8.8  8 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - \*Generally | 218(L) | 6 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Cost consequences | 218(L) | 6 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Defendant withdraws - \*Withdrawal of Defence (Form 23C) (R. 23.06) | 218(R) | 6.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Defendant withdraws - Any time | 218(R) | 6.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Defendant withdraws - Deemed default | 218(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Defendant withdraws - Leave (required if has crossclaimed / third party claimed) | 218(R) | 6.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Party under disability (requires leave) | 218(L) | 6.1.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Plaintiff discontinues - Cost of discontinuance - Motion by any party | 218(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Plaintiff discontinues - Crossclaim ends | 218(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Plaintiff discontinues - D's counterclaim can continue | 218(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Plaintiff discontinues - Not a defence to subsequent action | 218(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Plaintiff discontinues - Third and subsequent party claims end  (deemed dismissed 30 days after discontinuance) | 218(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) - Plaintiff discontinues (R. 23.01) | 218(L) | 6.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Application (R. 23) - Abandonment of application - (R. 38)  SEE: Abandonment of Application (R. 38) | 219(L) | 7 |
| Discoverability Date   SEE: Limitation Period - Discoverability Date | 160(L) | 7 |
| Discovery - “Document”, broad definition | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - \*Generally | 237(L) | 1 |
| Discovery - Blacking Out  SEE: Discovery - Redaction | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - Continuing Disclosure - adjournment where failure to disclose | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - Continuing Disclosure - adjournment where failure to disclose - costs paid by failing party | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - Continuing Disclosure - deliberate attempt to withhold | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - Continuing Disclosure - Failure to Disclose - Carelessness or Inattention | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - Continuing Disclosure - Failure to disclose documents - not favorable | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - Continuing Disclosure - Failure to disclose favorable documents  SEE: surveillance evidence | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - Continuing Disclosure - Failure to serve affidavit/produce document | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) - Confidentiality | 261(LR) | 8 |
| Discovery - Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) - Confidentiality - Exceptions (consent or court order) | 261(LR) | 8 |
| Discovery - Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) - Sanctions | 261(LR) | 8 |
| Discovery - Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) - Use of evidence when more than one lawsuit | 261(LR) | 8 |
| Discovery - Disclosure - Protection of documents (R. 30.1) | 237(L) | 1 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan | 219(R) - 220(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - Cost of producing records | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - Court may impose schedule - r.29.1.05(2) | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - Court may impose where failure to agree | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - Electronic discovery | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - Electronic Discovery - Sedona Principles - r. 29.1.03(4) | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - failure to agree/update | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - No prescribed form for discovery plan | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - Reqs - r. 29.1.03(3) | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - Required contents of (R. 29.1.03(3)) | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan - Update, obligation to | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Discovery Plan, when required | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery - Documents - Include in Affidavit of Documents | 240(R) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - Examination for Discovery  SEE: Examination for Discovery | 245(R) - 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Discovery - Examination for Discovery - Scope - “Knowledge, Information, and Belief” | 249(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Discovery - Inspection of Documents | 243(R) | 4.7 |
| Discovery - Inspection of Property - Right of Inspection (R 32.01) | 260(LR) | 6 |
| Discovery - Insurance Policies, disclosure and production of | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - Lawyer's Duty | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Discovery - Lawyer's Obligations - ROPC 5.1-3.1 | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents - Documents referred to in pleadings, etc. | 243(R) | 4.7 |
| Discovery - of Documents - Electronic Information as “Documents” | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - of Documents - Non-Party - Subsidiary and affiliated corps. | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents - Obtaining Police/Crown Records in Civil Litigation | 245(L) | 4.9 |
| Discovery - of Documents - Request to Inspect (Form 30 C) | 243(R) | 4.7 |
| Discovery - of Documents - When in Party’s Power | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R 30) - Privilege - definition  SEE: Privilege | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - \*Obligation (Disclosure + Production) | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Affidavit of Documents   SEE: Affidavit of Documents | 239(R) - 240(L) | 4.3 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Continuing Disclosure Obligation | 244(L) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Disclosure - \*Definition | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Disclosure / production not admission of admissibility or relevance | 243(R) | 4.7 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Disclosure Obligation, discharged when | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Documents - \*Definition | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Forms and Content of Affidavit | 222(LR) | 4.4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Inspection of Documents | 244(L) | 4.7 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Insurance Policies | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Non-Parties - Documents | 245(L) | 4.9 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Power - \*Definition | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Privilege - \*Definition | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Production - \*Definition | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Production - From Non-Parties | 245(L) | 4.9 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Sanctions - Failure to Disclose / Produce | 244(L) | 4.8 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Settlement Privilege | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Discovery - of Documents (R. 30) - Subsidiary and affiliated corps. | 221(R) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - Oral examinations - Procedure (R. 34) | 237(L) | 1 |
| Discovery - PIF, EDA, impact of | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Discovery - PIPEDA, FIPPA, etc., impact of | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Discovery - Privacy and other legislation, impact of | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Discovery - Privacy issues and litigation  SEE: Privacy Issues - Discovery | 155(R) - 156(L) | 3 |
| Discovery - Privilege - Definition (Re Documents) | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Discovery - Privilege - Lawyer-Client - Documents | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Discovery - Privilege - Litigation Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Discovery - Privilege - Settlement Privilege - Negotiations for Settlement - Without Prejudice | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Discovery - Privilege in respect of documents | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery - Proportionality | 185(R) - 186(L) | 8 |
| Discovery - Proportionality | 238(R) | 3 |
| Discovery - Proportionality in Discovery - Factors to consider - Excessive documents - r.29.2.03(2) | 238(R) | 3 |
| Discovery - Proportionality in Discovery - What / When party must disclose - Factors to consider -   r. 29.2.03(1) | 238(R) | 3 |
| Discovery - Purpose of | 237(L) | 1 |
| Discovery - Purpose of - obtain documents (R. 30), oral discovery (R. 34), inspection of property (R. 32), medical examination (R. 33), or discovery by written questions (R. 35) | 237(L) | 1 |
| Discovery - Redaction | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - Redaction - Court order to produce Unredacted copy | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - Redaction - software | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Discovery - Requirements - parties agree on plan (R. 29.1), proportionality (R. 29.2) | 237(L) | 1 |
| Discovery - Simplified Procedure - Limited  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Discovery (limited) | 331(R) - 332(L) | 5 |
| Discovery - Statutes, impact of | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Discovery - Time Period for Agreement - earlier of 60 days or attempting to obtain evidence | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery Plan  SEE: Discovery - Discovery Plan | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| Discovery Transcript - Use on Motion (adverse party only) | 234(R) | 4.3 |
| Discovery, when - if proceeding to trial | 237(L) | 1 |
| Discretion - Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences | 270(R) | 6.7 |
| Discretionary Orders - Costs - Sanderson and Bullock Orders | 272(R) | 6.8.1 |
| Dismissal - Action - Delay - Motion - By Defendant - Availability (R. 24.01) | 219(LR) | 8.1 |
| Dismissal - Jurisdiction - Determination of Issue before Trial | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Dismissal - Legal Capacity - Determination of Issue Before Trial | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Dismissal - Multiple Proceedings - Determination of Issue Before Trial | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Dismissal - Vexatious or Frivolous - Determination of Issue bf Trial | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Dismissal / Discontinuance of Action - Counterclaim - D may proceed with counterclaim | 221(R) | 2.4 |
| Dismissal / Discontinuance of Action - Crossclaim - Crossclaim deemed dismissed after 30 days unless court orders otherwise | 223(L) | 3.3 |
| Dismissal / Discontinuance of Action - Third Party Claim - Deemed Dismissal After 30 Days | 224(R) | 4.3 |
| Dismissal for Delay - Appeals | 308(R) | 2.9 |
| Dismissal of Action - Counterclaim - If D Fails to Attend at Trial | 221(R) | 2.3 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - \*Generally | 219(L) | 8 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - \*Test - P: reasonable excuse; D: prejudiced by P’s delay | 220(L) | 8.6 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Availability - D can Move to Dismiss Where P Failed to… | 219(LR) | 8.1 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Availability - P Response | 219(LR) | 8.1 |
| Dismissal of action - delay - consent draft order timetable | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Costs | 219(R) | 8.5 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Costs of Deemed Dismissal - Any Party May Make Motion | 219(R) | 8.5 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Court's discretion | 220(L) | 8.6 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Crossclaim / Third party claim deemed dismissed - Costs | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Defendant may not proceed with cross claim or third party claim | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Defendant may proceed with counterclaim | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Disability - Persons to Serve Notice on Where Party Under Disability | 219(R) | 8.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Dismissal by registrar (R. 48.14) | 220(R) | 8.8 |
| Dismissal of action - delay - Dismissal deadline | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of action - delay - Dismissal order - Form 48D | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Effect on counterclaim, crossclaim, third party claim | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Effect, D May not Proceed with Cross/3rd Party Claim | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Effect, D May Proceed with Counterclaim | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Effect, Dismissal not Defence to Subsequent Action | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Material on Motion | 220(L) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Material on Motion, Affidavit Materials - P/D | 220(L) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Motion - Material | 220(L) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Motion - Material - Defendant (affidavit and evidence of prejudice) | 220(L) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Motion - Material - Plaintiff (affidavit explaining delay, respond to allegation of prejudice) | 220(L) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of action - delay - Motion for status hearing | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Not a defence to subsequent action | 219(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Notice of Order | 219(R) | 8.3 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Party - Disability (leave required) (R. 24.02) | 219(R) | 8.2 |
| Dismissal of action - delay - plaintiff w/disability | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Registrar Dismissal (R. 48.14) | 220(R) | 8.8 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Registrar No Discretion Unless Court Order | 220(R) | 8.8 |
| Dismissal of action - delay - status hearing | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - delay - struck from list before 1/1/15, not restored by 1/1/17 | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - delay - struck from trial list after 1/1/15 & not restored in 2y | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay - Test - Court's Discretion to Dismiss | 220(L) | 8.6 |
| Dismissal of action - Delay - Where court allows action to proceed | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Dismissal of Action - Delay and Abandoned - new r.48.14 (1/1/15) | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Disposition - Application (Rule 38.11) | 191(L) | 6 |
| Disposition - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Stay of Execution | 216(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Disposition - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Stay of Execution-Rule 20.08 | 216(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Disposition - Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 215(R) | 3.5 |
| Disposition of a Motion | 235(L) | 7 |
| Disposition on Motion - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Trial Necessary - Court can expedite, Give Directions | 215(R) | 3.5.1 |
| Disposition on Motion - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact Where no Genuine Issue, or Only Issue amount/Question of Law | 215(R) | 3.5 |
| Disposition Without Trial   SEE: Default Proceedings  SEE: Summary Judgment  SEE: Determination of a (Legal) Issue b4Trial  SEE: Special Case - Action or application  SEE: Discontinuance  SEE: Withdrawal | 211(L) | 1   2  3  4  5  6  6.2 |
| Disposition Without Trial - \*Examples | 211(L) | 1 |
| Dispossession of Land - Joinder of Parties | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Disputes of Fact - Summary Judgment - Experts | 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Disputes of Facts - Summary Judgment - Affidavit or Other Evidence Required | 214(R) - 215(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Distinct Issues- Separate hearings-with consent - bifurcation - R. 6.1.01) | 178(R) - 179(L) | 3 |
| Distinction - Final vs. Interlocutory Orders | 302(L) | 1.4 |
| Distribution of Recoveries from Garnishment  SEE: Enforc. of Orders - Garnishment - Distribution of Recoveries | 311(R) | 3.8 |
| Distribution to creditors - Notice Required by Statute | 158(LR) | 5 |
| Distributive Bargaining  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Distributive Negotiation  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Divisional Court  SEE: Superior Court of Justice - Divisional | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Jurisdiction - Appellate and Original | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Superior Court of Justice - Branch of | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Appellate and Original | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Doctor - Patient Privilege (None) | 250(L) | 5.4.4(c) |
| Document Exchange - Service - Non - Personal | 197(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Backsheet (Form 4C) | 183(R) - 184(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Body | 183(R) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Components (heading, body, backsheet) | 183(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Description of the Parties | 183(R) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Designation/Description of Parties | 183(R) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Heading - Action (Form 4A) | 183(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Heading - Application (Form 4B) | 183(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Heading - Not required | 183(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Heading - Style of cause (no longer used) | 183(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - Heading - Title of Proceeding | 183(L) | 5 |
| Document requirements - Heading Requirements - Exceptions | 183(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements - name of parties | 183(L) | 5 |
| Documentary Evidence -   SEE: Evidence - Documentary | 283(R) | 4 |
| Documentary Evidence - Organization of | 283(R) | 4.2 |
| Documents - Definition | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Documents - Discovery  SEE: Discovery - of Documents | 283(R) | 4 |
| Documents - Discovery - Lawyer-Client Privilege | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Documents - Discovery - Obligations - Disclosure AND Production | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Documents - for Discovery - Privilege - Redaction | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Documents in a proceeding  SEE Document Requirements | 183(LR) | 5 |
| Dominant Purpose Test - Litigation Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Drafting, Settling, and Issuing Orders (R. 59.03 - 59.04) | 303(LR) | 1.6 |
| Duty - Examination for Discovery - Positive Efforts to Inform Oneself | 249(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Duty - Examination for Discovery - Undertakings | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Duty to Encourage Settlement - Settlement Offer - Rule 49 | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Duty to perform contracts honestly | 158(L) | 3 |
| E |  |  |
| Electronic Documents - as “Document” - Discovery | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Electronic info - as “Documents” - Discovery | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Electronic issuance and filing - Originating Process | 184(L) | 6 |
| EMV (Expected Monetary Value) - Risk Assessment - Example | 326(R) | 4.6.3 |
| EMV (Expected Monetary Value) - Risk Assessment - Negotiation | 326(R) | 4.6.3 |
| Endorsements and Reasons (R. 59.02)  SEE: Orders | 301(R) - 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Enforceability - in rem judgment - binding on everyone | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Enforcement of Orders - (R. 60) - Enforcing Money Judgement | 308(R) - 209(L) | 3 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Debtor’s Interest in Assets - PPSA and RLSA | 309(R) | 3.3 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Debtor’s Interest in Assets- Sheriff’s Instructions from Creditor | 309(R) | 3.3 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Examinations in Aid of Execution | 309(R) | 3.4 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Examinations in Aid of Execution - Compelled Examinations | 309(R) | 3.4 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment | 310(L) - 311(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Disputing Garnishment | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Disputing Garnishment - Garnishee's Statement - Consequences for Failure to Serve / File | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Disputing Garnishment - Garnishee's Statement (Form 60l) | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Disputing Garnishment - Garnishment Hearing | 311(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Disputing Garnishment - Interested Persons | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Distribution of Recoveries | 311(R) | 3.8 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Distribution of Recoveries - Pro Rata | 311(R) | 3.8 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Distribution of Recoveries - Wait Time before Distribution | 311(R) | 3.8 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Effect of | 310(LR) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Effective Period - 6 years After Issuance | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Exemptions from | 311(LR) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Exemptions from - 80% of Net Wages / 50% if for Family Support or Maintenance / All Pension Benefits | 311(R) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Exemptions from - Personal Property | 311(L) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Exemptions from - Real Property (equity value of principal residence) | 311(R) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Expiry - Six Years After Issuance | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Garnishee is a Financial Institution | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Notice of Garnishment | 310(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Notice of Motion to Dispute Garnishment | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Payment to Person other than Sheriff | 311(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Procedure | 310(LR) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Procedure when Debtor is Co-Owner | 292(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Requisition of Garnishment | 310(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Service | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - What is Garnished | 310(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Ways to Enforce | 309(L) | 3.1 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale | 309(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Bond of Indemnity | 309(R) | 3.3 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Deliverable to Sheriff | 309(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - How to Obtain | 309(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of seizure & Sale - Identifying Assets to be Seized | 309(R) | 3.3 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Land Titles Act & Execution Act | 309(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Priority re: Security Interests (Writ does not give priority) | 309(L) | 3.3 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Procedures for Sale | 309(R) - 310(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Procedures for Sale - Land Doesn't Sell | 310(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Procedures for Sale - Notice of Sale in Gazette | 310(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Procedures for Sale - Personal Property | 310(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Procedures for Sale - Purpose of | 310(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - Procedures for Sale - Real Property | 310(L) | 3.5 |
| Entry of Orders | 304(R) | 1.7 |
| Environmental claims - limitation period | 160(R) | 7 |
| Equitable Defence - Special Defences (must plead facts) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(u) |
| Equitable Title - Action in Land - Joinder with Legal Owner | 176(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Essex - Mandatory Mediation - Simplified Procedure | 334(R) | 13 |
| Estate Litigation - Procedural Defects Circumstances for Relief | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Estate Litigation- Improperly Constituted- Circumstances for Relief | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Estate Proceeding - Appoint an administrator - Court jurisdiction | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Estate Trustee   SEE: Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Estate Trustee During Litigation | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Estates - Action Against - Defences | 169(LR) | 3.5 |
| Estates List  SEE: Specialized Courts - Estates List | 150(L) | 1.3.3(b) |
| Estates List - Toronto Region | 169(R) | 3.6;  1.3.3(b) |
| Estoppel - Special Defence (must plead facts)  SEE: Special Defences - Estoppel | 206(R) | 4.2.7(h) |
| Evidence - Admissibility - Witness Testimony Before Trial | 279(R) | 2.5.4 |
| Evidence - Admissions | 282(R) | 3 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Adverse Party Admissions - Use at Trial | 283(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Agreed Statement of Facts | 283(L) | 3.4 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Deemed Admissions (in Pleadings) | 282(R) | 3.1 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Discovery Examinations | 282(R) | 3.2 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Examinations for Discovery | 282(R) | 3.2 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Hearsay in Discovery Exams Admissible at trial | 282(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Impeachment | 283(L) | 3.2.4 |
| Evidence - Admissions - in Discovery Transcript (R. 31.11) | 282(R) | 3.2 |
| Evidence - Admissions - in Pleadings (RR. 25.07, 25.09) | 282(R) | 3.1 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Pleadings | 282(R) | 3.1 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Pre-Trial Conference, Obtained at | 283(L) | 3.3 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Reading Evidence Into Trial Record | 283(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Request to Admit | 275(L) | 8.1 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Request to Admit - Withdrawing Admission | 275(R) | 8.3 |
| Evidence - Admissions - Requests to Admit (R. 51)  SEE ALSO: Admissions - Request to Admit | 283(L) | 3.3 |
| Evidence - Affidavits - Admissible (R. 53.02(1)) | 280(L) | 2.5.5 |
| Evidence - Affidavits - Admissible (R. 53.02(1)) | 280(L) | 2.5.5 |
| Evidence - Application Record (R.39) | 190(R) | 5 |
| Evidence - Business Records - Admissible | 284(L) | 4.4.2 |
| Evidence - Business Records - Evidence Act, s. 35 | 284(L) | 4.4.2 |
| Evidence - Business Records - Notice Requirements | 284(L) | 4.4.2 |
| Evidence - Business Records - Request to Admit - Service | 275(R) | 8.1 |
| Evidence - Canada Evidence Act | 284(R) | 4.4.5 |
| Evidence - Canada Evidence Act | 290(L) | 3.1-3.2 |
| Evidence - Choice of Witnesses - Factors to Consider | 261(L) | 2.4 |
| Evidence - Context - Admission Harmful to Case | 282(R) - 283(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Brief of Documents | 284(L) | 4.3 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Brief of Documents - Usually Admitted | 284(L) | 4.3 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Canada Evidence Act | 284(R) | 4.4.5 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Generally | 283(R) | 4 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Organization | 283(R) - 284(L) | 4.2 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Organization of | 283(R) - 284(L) | 4.2 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Privacy Concerns | 283(R) | 4.1 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Proof of Documents | 284(L) | 4.4 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents | 284(L) | 4.4 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents - Business Records - Evidence Act | 284(L) | 4.4.2 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents - Evidence Act | 284(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents - Medical Reports | 284(R) | 4.4.3 |
| Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents - Telegrams, Letters, etc | 284(R) | 4.4.4 |
| Evidence - Evidence by Affidavit | 290(R) | 3.4 |
| Evidence - Examination for Discovery - Written Questions and Answers | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Evidence - Expert Witness - Definition | 250(R) - 251(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Evidence - Expert Witness - Opinions - Examinations for Discovery | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Evidence - Experts | 278(L) | 2.3 |
| Evidence - Experts - Application of Limits | 288(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Evidence - Experts - Attendance and Fee | 279(L) | 2.3.4 |
| Evidence - Experts - Cross Examination | 297(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Evidence - Experts - Duty of Expert Witnesses | 278(L) | 2.3 |
| Evidence - Experts - Expert Report - Service | 278(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Evidence - Experts - Lawyer to Prepare the Expert | 278(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Evidence - Experts - Lawyer’s Responsibility for | 278(L) | 2.3 |
| Evidence - Experts - Number Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act s. 12; 5 Canada Ev. Act s. 7) | 288(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Evidence - Experts - Other Parties’ Expert Reports | 278(R) | 2.3.3 |
| Evidence - Experts - Responding with Own Expert | 278(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Evidence - Medical Reports - Admissible with leave & notice | 284(R) | 4.4.3 |
| Evidence - Motions - Pleadings not Evidence - r 39 | 231(R) - 232(L) | 4 |
| Evidence - Motions - Types of Evidence Allowed | 231(R) - 232(L) | 4 |
| Evidence - Ontario Evidence Act | 290(L) | 3.1-3.2 |
| Evidence - Opinion Evidence - Expert Witnesses - Examination for Discovery | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Evidence - Order of Witnesses | 280(L) | 2.6 |
| Evidence - Pleadings - Not Included | 201(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Evidence - Preparing for Trial - Overview | 277(L) | 1 |
| Evidence - Proving Documents   SEE: Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents | 284(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Evidence - Simplified Procedure R. 76 - Witnesses | 277(L) | 2.1 |
| Evidence - Small Claims Court - Rules flexible / relaxed | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Evidence - Summary Judgement (R. 20) | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Evidence - Telegrams, Letters, etc. | 284(R) | 4.4.4 |
| Evidence - Trial Brief - (Contents of) | 284(R) - 285(L) | 5 |
| Evidence - Trial Brief - (Contents of) - Notes for Opening, Closing, (Cross) Examinations | 285(L) | 5.1 |
| Evidence - Trial Brief - Notes for opening statement and closing argument | 285(L) | 5.1 |
| Evidence - Trial Brief - Other Items | 285(L) | 5.1 |
| Evidence - Witness - Acknowledge Discussion with Counsel | 280(R) | 2.8.2 |
| Evidence - Witness - Adverse Inference for Failure to Call | 280(LR) | 2.7 |
| Evidence - Witness - Adverse Party - Compellable (Evidence Act, s.8) - Summons or Notice of Intention to Call | 282(L) | 2.10.3 - 2.10.4 |
| Evidence - Witness - Before Trial with Leave - Affidavits (R. 53.02(1)) | 280(L) | 2.5.5 |
| Evidence - Witness - Before Trial with Leave - Not a Form of Discovery | 279(R) | 2.5.2 |
| Evidence - Witness - Before Trial with Leave - Outside Ontario | 279(L) | 2.5.1 |
| Evidence - Witness - Before Trial with Leave - Use of Evidence - Where Witness Is a Party (R. 36.04(04)) | 279® | 2.5.3 |
| Evidence - Witness - Can’t Attend Trial | 279(R) | 2.5 |
| Evidence - Witness - Can’t Attend Trial - Taking Evidence From | 279(R) | 2.5 |
| Evidence - Witness - Cross-examination - Guidelines to Answering Questions on Cross | 281(LR) | 2.9.5-2.9.6 |
| Evidence - Witness - Cross-examination - Instructions to Witness for Answering Questions on Cross | 281(LR) | 2.9.5-2.9.6 |
| Evidence - Witness - Discussion of Testimony with Counsel before Trial Okay | 280(R) | 2.8.2 |
| Evidence - Witness - Expert   SEE: Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness   SEE: Evidence - Experts   SEE: Expert Witness  SEE: Experts  SEE: Examination for Discovery - Experts | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence - Witness - Factors to Consider when Calling | 279(L) | 2.4 |
| Evidence - Witness - Failure to Call - Adverse Inference | 280(LR) | 2.7 |
| Evidence - Witness - Instructions on Cross-Examination | 281(LR) | 2.9.5-2.9.6 |
| Evidence - Witness - Instructions to Witness re: dress, no memorization, speaking voice, etc. | 280(R) - 281(R) | 2.9.1-2.9.7 |
| Evidence - Witness - Interpreter | 282(R) | 2.11 |
| Evidence - Witness - Order of | 280(L) | 2.6 |
| Evidence - Witness - Order of - Party as witness | 280(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Evidence - Witness - Order of - Strong Finish | 280(L) | 2.6.2 |
| Evidence - Witness - Order of - Weak Witness | 280(L) | 2.6.2 |
| Evidence - Witness - Preparation Generally | 280(R) | 2.9 |
| Evidence - Witness - Re-Interview | 280(R) | 2.8 |
| Evidence - Witness - Re-Interview - Weak evidence | 280(R) | 2.8.1 |
| Evidence - Witness - Review of Exhibits and Documents | 281(L) | 2.9.4 |
| Evidence - Witness - Reviewing Discrepancies with Witness | 280(R) | 2.8 |
| Evidence - Witness - Statements | 277(R) | 2.2 |
| Evidence - Witness - Summons to Witness - Adverse Party can be Compelled (Evidence Act, s.8) - Summons or Notice of Intention to Call | 282(L) | 2.10.3 - 2.10.4 |
| Evidence - Witness - Summons to Witness - Issuance and Service (personal service required) | 281(R) - 282(L) | 2.10.1 |
| Evidence - Witness - Summons to Witness - Non-Ontario Residents | 282(L) | 2.10.2 |
| Evidence - Witness - Summons to Witness - Ontario Residents (Form 53A) (R. 53.04(1)) | 281(R) | 2.10 |
| Evidence - Witness - Summons to Witness - Service and Issuance | 282(R) | 2.10.1 |
| Evidence - Witness - Summons to Witness Generally (R. 53.04(1)) | 281(R) | 2.10 |
| Evidence - Witness - Taking Evidence of Witness who Can’t Attend Trial | 279(R) | 2.5 |
| Evidence - Witness - Trial Date | 281(R) | 2.9.7 |
| Evidence - Witness - Unavailable at Trial - Take Evidence Before Trial with Leave | 279(R) | 2.5 |
| Evidence - Witness - Use of Evidence - Where Witness Not a Party - R. 36.04 | 279(R) | 2.5.3 |
| Evidence - Witness - Where Interpreter Required - Competent and Independent Interpreter | 282(R) | 2.11 |
| Evidence - Witness Statement - Content | 278(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Evidence - Witness Statement - Interview Questions | 277(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Evidence - Witness Statement - Verification | 278(L) | 2.2.4 |
| Evidence - Witness Statements - Assessing Statements | 278(L) | 2.2.5 |
| Evidence - Witness Statements - Before Trial with Leave - \*(R. 36) | 279(R) | 2.5 |
| Evidence - Witness statements - Contacting Witness | 277(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Evidence - Witness Statements - Experts - Attendance and Fee | 279(L) | 2.3.4 |
| Evidence - Written Document | 284(R) | 4.4.4 |
| Evidence - Written Instruments Used in Business: Shipping Bill, Receipt, Account, Bill of Lading, Delivery Order, etc. | 284(R) | 4.4.4 |
| Evidence Act - Adultery Privilege (s. 10) (if action is instituted in consequence of adultery) | 250(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Evidence Act - Evidence at Trial | 290(L) | 3.1 |
| Evidence Act - Proving Documents - ss. 24-29 and 31-35  SEE: Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents | 284(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Evidence Act - Spousal Privilege (ss 1, 11) - Examination for Discovery | 250(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Evidence Act ss.20-21 - Impeachment - Examination for Discovery | 259(R) - 260(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Evidence Admissible When - Determination of Issue of Law Before Trial | 216(L) | 4.1 |
| Evidence at Trial | 290(L) | 3 |
| Evidence at Trial - Admissible with Leave - r. 53.08 (certain failures) | 292(L) | 3.9 |
| Evidence at Trial - Affidavit Evidence | 290(R) | 3.4 |
| Evidence at Trial - Calling Adverse Party as Witness (R. 53.07) | 291(R) | 3.8 |
| Evidence at Trial - Compelling attendance - Witness in Custody - Administration of Justice act | 291(R) | 3.7.2 |
| Evidence at Trial - Compelling Attendance at Trial - r. 53.04(7) | 291(R) | 3.7 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Medical Report - Evidence of Practitioner - Giving evidence orally at trial vs. by way of report | 291(L) | 3.6.2 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Medical Report - Medical Reports that may also be Expert Reports | 291(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Medical Report -Evidence of Practitioner | 291(L) | 3.6.2 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Medical Report -Prepared by Practitioner - Admissible as Evidence with leave and notice - Notice at least 10 days prior | 291(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Report | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Report - Failure to Serve | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Report - Schedule | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Report - Service Required | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Report - Supplementary Report | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Report - Timing | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Testimony - no new fields not already in report | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness (R. 53.03) | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witnesses - Limits on Expert Testimony | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Expert Witnesses - Report - Limits | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial - Failure to Prove Fact or Document (R. 52.10) | 292(L) | 3.10 |
| Evidence at Trial - General Rule - Oral Evidence | 290(R) | 3.4 |
| Evidence at Trial - Leave Required to Tender Certain Evidence - Types | 292(L) | 3.9 |
| Evidence at Trial - Medical - Practitioner - Definition | 291(L) | 3.6 |
| Evidence at Trial - Medical Report | 291(L) | 3.6 |
| Evidence at Trial - Medical Report - Evidence of Practitioner -Leave Requirements and Timing | 291(L) | 3.6.2 |
| Evidence at Trial - Medical Report - Medical Report vs. Expert Report | 291(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Evidence at Trial - Medical Report - Practitioner Prepares Report | 291(L) | 3.6 |
| Evidence at Trial - Medical Report - Rules vs. Evidence Act | 291(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Evidence at Trial - Oral Evidence - Evidence by Affidavit | 290(R) | 3.4 |
| Evidence at Trial - Oral Evidence (General Rule) | 290(R) | 3.4 |
| Evidence at Trial - Telephone or Video conference (R. 108(1)4) | 290(L) | 3.3 |
| Evidence at Trial - Video Conference | 290(L) | 3.3 |
| Evidence at Trial - Witness - Adverse Party | 291(R) | 3.8 |
| Evidence at Trial - Witness - Adverse Party - Right to Cross-Examine Adverse Party | 291(R) | 3.8 |
| Evidence at Trial -Witness - Compelling Attendance - Summons to Witness - Failure to attend | 291(R) | 3.7.1 |
| Evidence Before Trial   SEE: Evidence - Witness - Before Trial with Leave | 279(R) | 2.5 |
| Ex parte (no Notice Needed) - Motion - Service | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Ex parte (no notice) Motion | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Examination - Motions - Witness - Examination at Hearing Permitted on Leave, but Rare | 234(R) | 4.2.2 |
| Examination - Motions - Witness - Examination of a Witness - r 39.03 | 234(L) | 4.2 |
| Examination by Written Questions & Answers (Rule 35) - Procedure - General | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - \*Generally | 245(R) - 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Action Against Trustee-In-Bankruptcy - Bankrupt May Be Examined - r. 31.03(7) | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Action Brought for Benefit of Non-Party - r. 31.03(8) | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Adultery | 250(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Examination For Discovery - Assignor May Be Examined - r. 31.03(6) | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Attendance | 254(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Attendance Money - Non-Ontario Resident | 254(R) - 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Availability (action, not application) | 246(R) | 5.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Breadth of Examination | 249(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Communication with Witnesses During Testimony | 255(R) - 256(R) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Compelling Attendance | 254(LR) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Compelling attendance - Persons in Custody | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - considerations in granting leave | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Continuing Discovery (R 31.09) | 258(L) | 5.5.15 |
| Examination For Discovery - Continuing Discovery (R 31.09) - Sanctions | 258(L) | 5.5.15 |
| Examination For Discovery - Default of Examinee - Sanctions (R 34.15) | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Examination For Discovery - Definition | 245(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Documents for Inspection | 254(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Documents for Inspection | 254(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Duty - Disclose Information Obtained from Potential Witnesses | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - Duty - Positive Efforts to Inform Oneself | 249(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Expanded Discovery for Nominal Parties, Assignees & Trustee-In-Bankruptcy | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination for Discovery - Expanded discovery where action brought against assignee, trustee-in-bankruptcy or nominal party | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Expert Witness - "Zone of Privacy" - Exclusive Purpose" Test | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Expert Witness - Definition | 251(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Expert Witness - Disclosure of "findings, opinions and conclusions" | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Expert Witness - Disclosure of "findings, opinions and conclusions" - Exceptions | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Expert Witness - Report vs. Opinion - Report likely Litigation Privileged | 251(LR) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Expert Witness - Timing of Disclosure (at examination) | 251(LR) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Extensions to Time Limit Granted With Leave - Considerations | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Fishing | 252(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Examination for Discovery - Improper Conduct - Adjournment | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination for Discovery - Improper Conduct - Costs | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination For Discovery - Improper Conduct - Sanctions | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Examination For Discovery - Improper Objections | 248(R) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Inspection of Property (R 32)  SEE: Inspection of Property | 260(LR) | 6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Insurance Act, Under | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Insurance Policies | 252(L) | 5.4.7 |
| Examination For Discovery - Interprovincial Summons (Form 53C) | 254(R) - 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination for Discovery - Knowledge, Information and Belief - Witness Not Required to Speculate | 249(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Lawyer's Duty | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Lawyer’s Role | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - leave granted for time limit | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Limit - Questions of Law (Inappropriate) | 253(L) | 5.4.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Limit - Questions only | 253(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Examination For Discovery - Litigation Guardian | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Litigation Privilege - Physical Production vs. Relevant Contained Info. | 250(L) | 5.4.4(d) |
| Examination For Discovery - Location | 245(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Misconduct by Examinee | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Examination For Discovery - Misconduct by Examiner - Sanctions | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination for Discovery - Narrative Form Answers | 249(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Non-Parties - r. 31.10 | 230(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Objections to Questions | 255(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Examination For Discovery - Obligation of Deponent   SEE: Examination For Discovery - Scope | 248(R) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Obligation of Deponent to Answer All Questions to the Best Knowledge, Information and Belief | 249(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Official Examiner | 245(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Participants - Parties | 245(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties | 245(R) | 5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - "Adverse in Interest" | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - \*Who May Be Examined” - r.31.03 | 247(L) | 5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Assignees | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Co-Defendants | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Corporation - Statements Bind Corporation | 247(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Corporation (director, employee, officer) | 247(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Crown | 248(R) | 5.3.7 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Defendants in Default | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Parties - Disability - Evidence May Be Read In with Leave - r. 31.11(5) | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Disability - Not Competent | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Disability, Persons Under | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Litigation Guardian | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Litigation Guardian - Children's Lawyer - Leave Required | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Litigation Guardian - Public Guardian & Trustee - Leave Required | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Multiple Partners in Partnership - Court Will Limit If Oppressive, Vexatious, or Unnecessary - r. 31.03(9) | 247(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Nominal Parties - Litigation has Immediate Benefit for Non-Party | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Non Parties - Transcript - Service - r. 31.10(3) | 248(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Non Parties - Transcript - Use at Trial - r. 31.10(5) | 248(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Non-Parties with Leave - Test - r. 31.10(2) | 248(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Partnerships | 247(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Second Examination | 247(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Second Examination (Corporation) - Test for Leave | 247(R) - 248(L) | 5.3.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Second Examination (Corporation) or Examination of Employees (Partnership or Sole Proprietorship) - r. 31.03(4) | 247(R) - 248(L) | 5.3.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Second Officer, Director or Employee (Corporation) - with Consent or Leave - r. 31.03(2)(b) | 247(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Sole Proprietor | 247(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Third (and Subsequent) Parties - r. 29.05(2)(a) | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Parties - Third Party Added Under Insurance Act - s.258(15) | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Parties - Trustees In Bankruptcy | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Persons Entitled to be Present | 254(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties  SEE: Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Examination For Discovery - Potential Witnesses - Disclosure | 250(R) | 5.4.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice | 253(L) - 254(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Attendance Money - Ontario Resident (Non-Party) | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - Practice - Commencement - Notice of Examination (Form 34A) | 253(R) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Communication With Witnesses - ROPC (5.4-2) | 255(R) - 256(R) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Communication With Witnesses During Testimony | 255(R) - 256(R) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Compelling Attendance | 254(LR) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Counsel Answering Questions | 255(LR) | 5.5.6 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Improper Conduct by Examiner | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Improper Conduct by Examiner - Costs | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Improper Conduct of Examinee - Sanctions | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Interprovincial Summons (Form 53C) | 254(R) - 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Method of Attendance | 253(R) | 5.5 |
| Examination for Discovery - Practice - Multiple Examinations of Same Party | 253(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Objections to Questions | 255(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Official Examiner’s Right to Exclude | 254(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Oral or Written (but not both, except with leave) | 253(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Order of Examinations (First Party to Serve generally First to Examine) | 253(R) - 254(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Parties Present | 254(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Practice - Place of Discovery - Ontario Resident | 254(R) | 5.5.4 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Production of Documents | 254(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Questions - Refusal to Answer | 256(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Service Requirements | 253(R) | 5.5 |
| Examination for Discovery - Practice - Simplified Procedure - No Written Discovery | 253(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Summons to Witness (Form 34B) | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Time & Place - Non-resident | 254(R) - 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Time & Place (Rule 34.05) | 254(R) | 5.5.4 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Timelines - Ontario Resident (2 days’ notice) | 254(R) | 5.5.4 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Videotaping (Rule 34.19) | 257(L) | 5.5.12 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Where multiple parties entitled to examine same witness | 253(LR) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Practice - Written Questions & Answers (Rule 35) | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Privilege  [1) Solicitor Client (2) Litigation (3) Spousal (4) Adultery] | 250(L) | 5.4.4 |
| Examination For Discovery - Privilege - Adultery (if action is instituted in consequence of adultery) | 250(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Examination For Discovery - Privilege - Doctor-Patient not privileged | 250(L) | 5.4.4(c) |
| Examination For Discovery - Privilege - Litigation Privilege (Physical Production vs. Relevant Contained Info.) | 250(L) | 5.4.4(d) |
| Examination For Discovery - Privilege - Spousal Privilege | 250(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Examination For Discovery - Production of Documents | 254(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Purpose | 245(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - Fishing | 252(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - Inconvenience Not Enough | 252(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - Limit | 253(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - Objections to | 255(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - of Law (Inappropriate) | 253(L) | 5.4.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - Oppressive, Unreasonable, Vexatious, Prolix, Unnecessary, or Scandalous (vs. Inconvenient) | 252(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - Proper Questions | 245(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - Refusal to Answer | 256(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - regarding Pleadings | 252(R) | 5.4.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Questions - Scope of | 248(R) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Relevancy - Questions | 249(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Sanctions against Examinee | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - "Must Answer Any Proper Question" | 248(R) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - “Knowledge, Information and Belief" | 249(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Even if Defendant Noted in Default | 249(LR) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Hearsay Acceptable | 249(LR) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Improper Objections | 248(R) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Limited to Questions (Tests and Handwriting Samples Not Allowed) | 253(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Obligation of Deponent - r. 31.06(1) | 248(R) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Oppressive, Unreasonable, Vexatious, Prolix, Unnecessary, or Scandalous Questions (vs. Inconvenient) | 252(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Potential Witnesses - Disclosure | 250(R) | 5.4.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Privilege  [1) Solicitor Client (2) Litigation (3) Spousal (4) Adultery] | 250(L) | 5.4.4 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Questions - regarding Pleadings | 252(R) | 5.4.8 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Questions of Law (Inappropriate) | 253(L) | 5.4.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Scope - Relevant “to any matter in issue" | 249(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery - Second Oral Examination | 257(R) | 5.5.13 |
| Examination For Discovery - Service Requirements - Compelling Attendance | 254(LR) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - Service Requirements - Compelling Attendance - Non-Party | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - Simplified Procedure | 261(R) | 9 |
| Examination For Discovery - Spousal Privilege | 250(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Examination For Discovery - Summons - Interprovincial Summons (Form 53C) | 254(R) - 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Summons - to Witness (Form 34B) | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - Time Limit - Extension Up to One Hour - J & P Leveque Bros v Ontario | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Time Limit General (7 hours) | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Time Limit General (7 hours) - Flexibility (1 hour) | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Time Limit Simplified Procedure Case (3 hours) | 246(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Timelines - Non-Resident (Court’s discretion) | 254(R) - 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Timelines - Written Examination for Discovery (Rule 35) | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Transcript - Use At Trial | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Transcript - Verbatim | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Undertakings - Witness does not know answer - Information can be obtained | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Unfavourable Evidence - Disclose (but expressly disagree) | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Another Suit - Same Subject Matter | 260(L) | 5.6.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Contradict Party on Cross-Exam | 259(R) - 260(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Different Suit - Same Subject Matter | 260(L) | 5.6.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Impeaching Credibility | 259(R) - 260(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - On Motion (Rule 39.04) | 260(L) | 5.6.4 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Reading into Evidence | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Reading into Evidence - Admissible as against a third party | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Reading into Evidence - Adverse Party | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Reading into Evidence - Judge - May Require Further Reading (R. 36.11(3)) | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery - Uses - Reading into Evidence - Unavailable Witness | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Video Conference - Method of Attendance | 253(R) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Videotaping (Rule 34.19) | 257(L) | 5.5.12 |
| Examination For Discovery - Where Unable to Answer - Undertakings | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination for Discovery - Witness Required to Answer Truthfully & Fully | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery - Witness Rule - Obligation to Disclose Potential Witnesses | 250(R) | 5.4.5 |
| Examination For Discovery - Written Questions & Answers - Evasive Answers | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Written Questions & Answers - Follow-up | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Written Questions & Answers - Further Questions | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Written Questions & Answers - Objections | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Written Questions & Answers - Timelines | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Written Questions & Answers - Unresponsive Answers | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery - Written Questions & Answers (Rule 35) - Improper Answers | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery Transcript - Use on Motion (adverse party only) | 234(R) | 4.3 |
| Examination in Chief   SEE: Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief | 294(LR) | 5.4 |
| Examination in Chief   SEE: Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief | 294(L) | 5.4 |
| Examination In Chief - Discovery - Communicating with Witnesses | 255(R) - 256(R) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination of Witness - Motions  SEE: Motions - Witness - Examination | 234(L) | 4.2 |
| Examinations - Expert Witness - Lawyer to Prepare Expert | 278(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Examinations For Discovery - Questions - Undue Burden | 252(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examinations in Aid of Execution | 309(R) | 3.4 |
| Exceptions from application of Limitations Act | 160(LR) | 7 |
| Excluding Witnesses (R. 52.06) | 289(R) - 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Exclusion of Witnesses (R. 52.06) | 289(R) - 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Exclusive Purpose Test - Examination for Discovery - Expert Witness - Zone of Privacy | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Execution Act - Exemptions from Monetary Judgement Orders   SEE: Enforc of Orders - Garnishment - Exemptions from | 311(LR) | 3.7 |
| Execution Act - Procedures for Sale of Debtor's Property under a Writ  SEE: Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale | 310(L) | 3.5 |
| Execution Act - SEE: Enforcement of Orders | 308(L) - 311(R) | 3 |
| Executor   SEE: Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Administrator vs. Executor | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Administrator with will annexed | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Beneficiaries - Court Discretion - Make Party | 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Beneficiaries - Death - Right of action by / against survivors (except libel or slander) | 168(R) - 169(L) | 3.3 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Certificate of appointment of estate trustee | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Contested will | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Costs | 169(R) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Deceased w/o personal representative - Litigation Administrator | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Defences - Any ground available to deceased, plus | 169(L) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Defences - Costs | 169(R) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Defences - Insufficient Assets | 169(LR) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Defences - Liability | 169(R) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Defences - Personally liable | 169(R) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Defences - Plene administravit (fully administered) | 169(L) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Defences - Plene administravit praeter (nearly fully administered) | 169(R) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Estate Trustee During Litigation | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Estates List - Toronto Region | 169(R) | 3.6 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Failure to Comply with Rules | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Foreign Administrators - Generally Cannot sue in Ontario | 169(L) | 3.4 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Foreign Executors - Can sue in Ontario | 169(L) | 3.4 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Letters Probate - Letters of Administration | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Liability - Costs (court discretion) | 169(R) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Liability - Debt | 169(R) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Litigation Administrator - Appointment (R. 9.02) - Court’s initiative | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Litigation Administrator - Appointment (R. 9.02) - Motion by plaintiff | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Litigation Administrator - Deceased w/o personal representative | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Litigation Administrator - Remedial provisions | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Litigation Administrator - Rules - Non-compliance - Remedial provisions | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Parties - Beneficiaries - Joinder | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Parties - Joinder of Beneficiaries | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Parties - to Sue | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Personal Representative | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Personally liable | 169(R) | 3.5 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Proceedings by / against | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Proper person to sue | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Remedial provisions | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Right of action by / against survives death | 168(R) - 169(L) | 3.3 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Rules - Failure to Comply | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Rules - Non-compliance | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Setting Aside Conveyances Without Naming Personal Representative | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees - Terminology | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Executors/Administrators/Trustees-Joinder | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Exhibit to Affidavit - Motions - Affidavits - r 4.06(3) | 232(R) | 4.1.3 |
| Exhibits  SEE: Trial Procedure - Exhibits | 292(L) | 4 |
| Exhibits - Numbering and Marking | 292(L) | 4.1 |
| Expected Monetary Value (EMV) - Risk Assessment - Negotiation | 326(R) | 4.6.3 |
| Expert - Report - Pre-Trial Conferences | 273(L) | 7.1.3 |
| Expert Evidence - Duty of Expert to Provide evidence that is fair, objective, non-partisan, and related to their expertise | 295(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Evidence - Examination-in-Chief | 295(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Evidence - Qualified Experts | 295(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Evidence - Right of Opposing Counsel to Challenge Expert Qualification | 295(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Reports  SEE: Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness - Report | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Expert Witness - Definition | 251(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Witness - Duty of | 278(L) | 2.3 |
| Expert Witness - Evidence   SEE: Evidence - Experts | 278(L) | 2.3 |
| Expert Witness - Examination For Discovery - Opinion Evidence | 251(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Witness - Expert Report - Service of | 278(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Expert Witness - Opinions - Examinations for Discovery | 251(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Witness - Preparing the Expert | 278(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Expert Witnesses  SEE: Evidence at Trial - Expert Witness  SEE: Evidence - Experts | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Expert Witnesses - Cross-Examination | 297(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Expert Witnesses - Lawyer to Prepare the Expert | 278(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Expert Witnesses - Number Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act s. 12; 5 Canada Ev. Act s. 7) | 288(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Expert Witnesses - Other Parties’ Expert Reports | 279(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Experts - Attendance and Fee | 279(L) | 2.3.4 |
| Experts - Evidence  SEE: Evidence - Experts | 278(L) | 2.3 |
| Experts - Number of Expert Witnesses Permitted - Application | 288(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Experts - Number of Expert Witnesses Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act s. 12; 5 Canada Ev. Act s. 7) | 288(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Experts - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact | 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Experts - Witnesses - # Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act s. 12; 5 Canada Ev. Act s. 7) | 288(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Expropriation - Notice Required by Statute | 158(R) | 5 |
| Extension - originating process - service | 184(L) | 6 |
| Extension - service of originating process | 184(L) | 6 |
| Extensions/abridgements - Rule 3.02(1) | 157(R) | 2.1 |
| Extra-Provincial Corporations Act - Action on behalf of Corporation outside Canada | 170(R) | 5 |
| F |  |  |
| Factum - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Mover and Respondent | 216(R) | 4.5 |
| Factum - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Moving Party file 7 days before motion, Responding party files 4 days | 216(R) | 4.5 |
| Factum - Motions - Moving Party's - 7 Days b/f | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Factum - Motions - Parties to Motion May Serve | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Factum - Motions - Responding Party's - 4 Days b/f | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Factum - Motions - Sometimes Mandatory | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Factum - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Time Reqs - 7/4 Days | 215(L) | 3.3.3 |
| Factums - Motions  SEE: Motions - Factums | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Failure of a Municipality - Notice Required by Statute | 158(R) | 5 |
| Failure to Attend at Trial - Defendant Fails to Attend | 287(LR) | 2.1 |
| Failure to Attend at Trial - Judge May Proceed if One Party Fails to Attend (R. 52.01(2)(a)) | 287(LR) | 2.1 |
| Failure to Attend at Trial - Judge May Strike Action if All Parties Fail to Attend (R. 52.01(1)) | 287(LR) | 2.1 |
| Failure to Attend at Trial - Judgment Against Party Who Failed to Attend May be Set Aside or Varied by a Judge on Just Terms (rr. 52.01(2),(3)) | 287(R) | 2.1 |
| Failure to Attend at Trial - Plaintiff Fails to Attend | 287(R) | 2.1 |
| Failure to Attend at Trial (R. 52.01) | 287(LR) | 2.1 |
| Failure to Attend Cross-Examination on Affidavit - Motion - r 34.15 | 233(R) - 234(L) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Failure to comply - Rules | 157(L) | 2 |
| Failure to Comply with Order for Payment - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact | 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Failure to Pay Costs as Ordered - Motion | 235(R) | 8.4 |
| Failure to Prove Fact or Document - r. 52.10 | 292(L) | 3.10 |
| Family Law Act - Pleadings | 205(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Filing - Motion for Leave to Appeal | 307(R) | 2.6 |
| Filing - Notice of Motion (Form 37A) | 228(L) | 2.5 |
| Filing - Originating Process | 184(L) | 6 |
| Filing - Transcripts - Application | 190(R) | 4.3 |
| Filing of Notice of Motions  SEE: Motions - Notice of Motion - Service & Filing | 228(L) | 2.6 |
| Final Judgment | 303(L) | 1.5 |
| Final Judgment - Multiple | 301(L) | 1.1 |
| Final Order - Types of | 302(R) - 303(L) | 1.4 |
| FIPPA - s. 64 - Courts Can Make Production Order Irrespective of Freedom of Information Laws | 227(L) | 4.9 |
| Fishing - Examination for Discovery | 252(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Fixing Costs - Factors in Court’s Discretion | 313(LR) | 4.3 |
| Fixing Costs - Motions | 235(L) | 8.2 |
| FLA - support claims - limitation period | 160(R) | 7 |
| Foreign Administrators - Generally Cannot sue in Ontario | 169(L) | 3.4 |
| Foreign Corporation - Carrying on Business in Ontario - Licence and agent required | 170(R) | 5 |
| Foreign Corporation - Requirements for action/proceeding in Ontario | 170(R) | 5 |
| Foreign Executors - Can sue in Ontario | 169(L) | 3.4 |
| Forfeiture - Right of - Notice of Claim | 158(R) | 5 |
| Form 22A - Special Cases - Form and Content of | 218(L) | 5.1 |
| Form 28A - Pleadings - Crossclaims | 204(L) | 3.5 |
| Form 28B - Pleadings - Defence to Crossclaim | 204(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Form and content - Court documents | 183(LR) | 5 |
| Forum - Application - Divisional Court (Judicial Review) (JRPA S. 2, 6(1)) | 190(L) | 3.10 |
| Forum - Constitutional issues | 159(L) | 6 |
| Fraud - Privilege - Lawyer-Client | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| French - French proceedings - right to - procedure to obtain | 145(R) - 146(L) | 1.1 |
| Friend of Court - Intervention | 177(LR) | 1.6.2 |
| Frivolous Motions - Recourse Against | 234(R) | 5 |
| Functus Officio - Definition - (Completed Duty / Exhausted Authority) | 304(R) - 305(L) | 1.8 |
| Fundamental Defect - Rule 21.01(1)(b) - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Strategy | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| G |  |  |
| Garnishee's Statement  SEE: Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment - Disputing Garnishment | 310(R) | 3.6 |
| Garnishment   SEE: Enforcement of Orders - Garnishment | 310(L) - 311(R) | 3.6 |
| General principles - Rules - computing time/deadlines | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| General principles - Rules - computing time/deadlines - holidays | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| General principles - Rules - failure to comply | 157(L) | 2 |
| General principles - Rules - interpretation | 157(L) | 2 |
| General principles - Rules - irregularities | 157(L) | 2 |
| General principles - Rules - proportionality | 157(L) | 2 |
| General principles - Rules - time extensions/abridgments | 157(R) | 2.1 |
| Genuine Issue for Trial - Default Judgment - Set Aside - Test | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Genuine issue Requiring Trial - Summary Judgement - Test | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Getting to Yes - BATNA | 326(LR) | 4.6.2 |
| Getting to Yes - Negotiation  SEE: Cooperative Negotiation  SEE ALSO: BATNA - Litigotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Good Faith Basis for Questions on Cross-Examination (R. v. Lyttle) | 297(L) | 5.5.7 |
| H |  |  |
| Hague Convention on Service Abroad   SEE: Service - Outside Ontario - Hague Convention | 199(R) - 200(L) | 9.2 |
| Harassment of Witness   SEE: Presenting the Case - Cross-Examinations | 297(L) | 5.5.8 |
| Harassment of Witness - Cross-Examination | 297(L) | 5.5.8 |
| Heading - Document Requirements | 183(L) | 5 |
| Health Practitioner - Definition | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Hearing Together  SEE: Consolidation - Orders - Heard Together | 177(R) - 178(L) | 2 |
| Hearsay - Arbitration - Admissible Evidence | 320(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Hearsay - Discovery - Admissible at Trial | 282(R) - 283(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Hearsay - Discovery - No Basis to Withhold Answers (Knowledge, Information, Belief) | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Hearsay - Evidence - Small Claims - Rules flexible / relaxed | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Hearsay - Evidence - Statements Made By An Officer Bind the Corporation | 247(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Hearsay - Motions - Affidavits | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Holidays - Rules - computing time/deadlines | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Hryniak v Mauldin - Summary Judgment - New Approach to Summary Judgment | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| HST - Costs Determined on Assessment | 314(L) | 4.5 |
| I |  |  |
| Illegality - Special Defence (must plead facts) | 206(LR) | 4.2.7(e) |
| Impeachment | 294(R) - 295(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Impeachment - Admissions - Use of Admissions at Trial | 283(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Impeachment - Credibility - Examination for Discovery - Uses at trial | 259(R) - 260(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Impeachment - Privileged Document Used to Impeach | 243(LR) | 4.6 |
| Improper Conduct - Examination for Discovery | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Improper Conduct - of Examinee - Sanctions - Examination for Discovery | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Improper Conduct on Examination for Discovery - Examinee | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Improper Conduct on Examination for Discovery - Examiner | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Impropriety - Default Judgement - Set Aside | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Impropriety - Default Judgement - Set Aside | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Impropriety - Plaintiff - Default Proceeding - Set Aside | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Impropriety - Plaintiff - Default Proceeding - Set Aside | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Impropriety of plaintiff - Default Judgment - Set Aside | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Impropriety of plaintiff - Default Judgment - Set Aside | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| In personam - Definition | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| In rem - Definition | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| In-House Counsel - Privilege  SEE: Privilege - Lawyer-Client | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Inaccurate or Incomplete Original Affidavit - Supplementary Affidavit | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Inconsistent Arguments - Pleadings | 202(R) - 203(L) | 2.9 |
| Inconsistent Pleadings - Pleadings | 202(R) - 203(L) | 2.9 |
| Indemnification - counterclaim | 208(R) | 4.2.8(f) |
| Indemnification - Partial vs. Substantial vs. Complete | 312(LR) | 4.2 |
| Indemnity claim - limitation period | 160(R) | 7 |
| Indemnity from Co-Defendant - Crossclaim | 223(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Independent Claim - Third Party Claim - Defending Main Action - Inappropriate for Third Party to Defend Main Action | 226(L) | 4.7.2 |
| Information - Examination for Discovery - Definition | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Inherent jurisdiction - Court of Appeal - definition | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Injunctions - Interlocutory - Motion for | 229(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Insanity (at time of K, P knew) - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(n) |
| Inspection of Documents - Discovery | 244(L) | 4.7 |
| Inspection of Property - Available on Action and Application | 260(LR) | 6 |
| Inspection of Property - Right of Inspection (R 32.01) | 260(LR) | 6 |
| Instructing Witnesses - Evidence - Cross-Examination | 281(L) | 2.9.5-2.9.6 |
| Instructing Witnesses - Evidence - Form and Style Generally | 280(R) | 2.9 |
| Instructing Witnesses - Evidence - Review of Exhibits and Documents | 281(L) | 2.9.4 |
| Insufficient Assets - Estate - Claim against Estate | 169(LR) | 3.5 |
| Insufficient Evidence - Summary Judgement - Rule 20 | 214(L) | 3 |
| Insurance - Insurer’s Statutory Right to Physical/Mental Exam - Examination for Discovery | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Insurance - Privilege - Insurer’s Lawyer - Discovery - Documents | 241(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Insurance Act - Automobile accident - Prejudgment interest | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Insurance Act - Examination for Discovery - Phys./Mental Exam | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Insurance Act - Prejudgment interest - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Insurance Act - Provides for Statutory Mediation | 323(R) | 4.3 |
| Insurance Act - Third Party - Can Be Examined For Discovery | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Insurance Policies - Disclosure in Examination for Discovery | 252(L) | 5.4.7 |
| Insurance Policy - Discovery, Obligation to Disclose | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Interest - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Discretionary | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Insurance Act - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Judgments - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - \*Generally | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Calculation dates | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Discretionary (whether + how much) | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Interest rate | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Interest rate - Posted | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - \*Generally | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Applies to | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Calculation dates | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Discretionary (whether + how much) | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Exceptions - Personal injury | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Insurance Act - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Interest rate | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Interest rate - Posted | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Notice - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Personal injury (exception) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Pleading (wise) | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment and Postjudgment - Discretion of the Court | 161(R) | 9.3 |
| Interest - Prejudgment Interest - Inherent /Specifically Pleaded | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest - Prejudgment Interest Value- Circumstantial | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Interest in Proceeding - Unascertained parties - Representation Order | 169(R) | 4 |
| Interest on Judgments  SEE: Interest - Prejudgment   SEE: Interest - Postjudgment | 161(LR) | 9.1  9.2 |
| Interest on judgments- \*Generally | 161(L) | 9 |
| Interest on Orders  SEE: Order - Interest | 305(LR) | 1.9 |
| Interested parties - Intervention in Action - Corporations (s. 247 OBCA, s. 240 CBCA) | 170(R) | 5 |
| Interests of Justice Test - Changing Place of Trial - CivLit | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Interlocutory Injunction - Judge Hears; Conditions for | 229(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Interlocutory injunction - not for a period exceeding 10 days unless time period extended | 229(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Interlocutory Injunction - Order as to Damages | 229(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Interlocutory Judgment | 303(L) | 1.5 |
| Interlocutory Motion - Result | 302(LR) | 1.4 |
| Interlocutory Order - Test to Appeal with Leave (R. 62.02(1)) | 307(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Interlocutory Order - Types of   SEE: Order - Interlocutory | 302(R) | 1.4 |
| Interlocutory Relief - Case Conference - R. 50.13 | 275(L) | 7.2 |
| International Commercial Arbitration Act - Exclusion from Arbitration Act | 318(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| International Corporations - Carrying on Business in Ontario - Licence and agent required | 170(R) | 5 |
| International Corporations - Requirements for action/proceeding in Ontario | 170(R) | 5 |
| Interpretation - Rules | 163(L) | 2 |
| Interprovincial Summons - Witnesses Outside Ontario | 282(L) | 2.10.2 |
| Interprovincial Summons (Form 53C) - Compelling Attendance for Discovery of Canadian, non-Ontario Resident | 254(R) - 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Interruption - Improper Questions - Examination for Discovery | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Intervention - Joinder of Parties | 176(R) - 177(LR) | 1.6 |
| Intervention - Leave to intervene -R.13 | 176(R) | 1.6 |
| Interviewing Witnesses - Statements | 277(R) | 2.2 |
| Intrusion Upon Seclusion  SEE: Cause of Action - Intrusion Upon Seclusion | 157(R) | 3 |
| Irregularities - Rules | 157(L) | 2 |
| Issuance - Originating Process | 184(L) | 6 |
| Issue of Law - Disputes of Law - Determination Issue b/f Trial | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Issuing Order - Signing of  SEE: Order - Issuing | 304(R) | 1.6 |
| J |  |  |
| Joinder - Counterclaim, by | 221(L) | 2.1 |
| Joinder - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Joinder - refusal to be joined as Plaintiff added as Defendant or Respondent (R. 5.03(5)) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Joinder of Beneficiaries - Estates | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Joinder of Parties | 173(L) - 177(R) | 1 |
| Joinder of Parties - Actions in land | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Actions in land - Joint Tenancy | 176(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Actions in land - Mortgage | 176(R) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Actions in land - Proper to join if entitled to immediate possession (advisable) | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Alternative claims - Contracts -No Election/Irrevocable Election | 176(L) | 1.4.1(d) |
| Joinder of Parties - Cannot rely on misjoinder to avoid limitation period | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Complicating joinder - Relief by court | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties - Contracts - Alternative claims | 176(L) | 1.4.1(d) |
| Joinder of Parties - Costs for having to attend | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties - Court discretion - Relief against prejudicial / complicating joinder | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties - Court may order party to be joined or consolidated | 173(R) | 1.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Court relief for misjoinder or non-joinder | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Curative Provisions - Adding plaintiff/applicant requires consent - Refusal if necessary, added as defendant | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Curative Provisions - Cannot be used to avoid application of Limitations Act | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Curative Provisions - Court discretion to correct misdescription after Limitation Period (R. 5.04(2)) | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - \*R. 13 | 176(R) - 177(LR) | 1.6 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Added party (R. 13.01) - Appropriate circumstance | 176(R) - 177(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Added party (R. 13.01) - Court discretion - Considerations in granting leave | 177(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Added party (R. 13.01) - Court discretion - Extent of participation (argument and/or evidence) (adduce evidence and participate as party) | 177(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Added party (R. 13.01) - on motion | 176(R) - 177(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Added party (R. 13.01) - Party must Claim (interest in subject matter + adverse effect + Q of law/fact in common) | 177(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Amicus curiae (R. 13.02)  SEE: Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Friend of the Court | 177(LR) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Amicus curiae (R. 13.02) - for leave - In (Joseph Groia v The Law Society of Upper Canada) - public interest/public policy - lower threshold | 177(R) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Amicus curiae (R. 13.02) - Principles for leave - In (Joseph Groia v The Law Society of Upper Canada) - Charter cases | 177(R) | 1.6.2. |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Amicus curiae (R. 13.02) - Principles for leave- In (Joseph Groia v The Law Society of Upper Canada) | 177(R) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Amicus curiae (R. 13.02) - Principles for leave- In (Joseph Groia v The Law Society of Upper Canada) - Charter cases - diversity of representations | 177(R) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Amicus curiae (R. 13.02) - Role of amicus - Role of Friend - matter of law - unrepresented interests - counsel (see R v Cairenius; Bon Hillier v Milojevic, Elder v Klukach) | 177(R) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Friend of the court (R. 13.02) - Court discretion - Considerations/Principles in granting leave | 177(R) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Friend of the court (R. 13.02) - Extent of participation (argument) | 177(LR) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Friend of the court (R. 13.02) - How (with leave of court or invitation by court) | 177(LR) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Friend of the court (R. 13.02) - Purpose (assist court with argument) | 177(LR) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Public interest - Friend of the court | 177(LR) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Intervention - Public interest - Friend of the court - Example (Bhajan v Ontario (Children’s Lawyer)) - legal clinic - intervene on appeal | 177(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Judgment may be binding on non-parties | 173(R) | 1.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Land | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Limitation Period -No Avoidance | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Mandatory (R. 5.03) - Court may grant relief (R. 5.03(6)) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Joinder of Parties - Misjoinder / Non-joinder - Curative Provisions (R. 5.04)  SEE: Joinder of Parties - Curative Provisions | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Misjoinder / Non-joinder - Not fatal (usually) | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Mortgage | 176(R) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Necessary (R. 5.03(5)) - Refusal to join as plaintiff/applicant - Made defendant | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Necessary (R. 5.03) - Court may grant relief (R. 5.03(6)) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Joinder of Parties - Non-joinder - Not fatal (usually) | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties - Permissive but not Mandatory (R. 5.02) | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Plaintiff (generally) chooses who to sue - principles | 173(R) | 1.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Prejudicial joinder - Relief by court | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties - Proper parties and permissive joinder (R. 5.02) | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Relief against joinder | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties - stay proceeding against one party pending hearing of another - relief | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties - Torts | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Torts  SEE: Joinder of Parties - Torts | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Torts - Joint plaintiffs - Recovery | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Torts - Joint tortfeasors - Negligence Act - Contribution amongst (s. 2) | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Torts - Joint tortfeasors - Negligence Act - Joint and severally liable (s. 1) | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Torts - Joint tortfeasors - Negligence Act - Settle w/ plaintiff and proceed against other tortfeasor (s. 2) | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Torts - Joint tortfeasors - Negligence Act - Third party proceedings (s. 5) | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties - Torts - Joint-owners - Recovery proportionate to interest | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties- Adding a Plaintiff/Applicant - Existing Litigation - consent filed (R. 5.04(3)) | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties- Consequences of mistake | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties- Intervention - Example (Halton Community Credit Union Ltd. v ICL Computers) - Intervention on appeal - adverse effect | 177(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties- Permissive (R. 5.02) - Proper Parties Test | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Joinder of Parties- Problems of misjoinder/Non-joinder (R. 5.04) | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Joining a Party - Counterclaim - Who D May Join | 221(L) | 2.1 |
| Joint and Several Liability - Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences | 272(L) | 6.8 |
| Joint and Several Liability - Torts  SEE: Joinder of Parties - Torts - Joint tortfeasors | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joint and Several Liability - Torts - Third parties | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joint Contracts - Joinder - all of promisors jointly sued | 175(R) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joint Owners - Chattel - Tort - Damages - Proportionate | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joint Tenancy - Action - Joinder of Parties is Required | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Joint Tortfeasors - Negligence Act - Crossclaim - Proportionate Recovery | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Judge - Default Judgment | 212(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Judge - Default Judgment - Example | 212(R) - 213(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Judge - jurisdiction - assigned - region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Judge - Jurisdiction - Motions | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Judge - jurisdiction - region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Judgements and Orders | 301(LR) | 1.1 |
| Judges - how to refer to - Court of Appeal | 146(R) | 1.2 |
| Judges - how to refer to - Superior Court of justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Judgment | 301(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment - \*Definition | 301(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment - Default   SEE: Default Proceedings - Step 2B | 212(R) | 2.3 |
| Judgment - Endorsement - Written Reasons | 301(R) | 1.2 |
| Judgment - Final Judgment | 303(L) | 1.5 |
| Judgment - Final Judgment - More than One | 301(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment - Final Judgment - Multiple | 301(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment - Final or Interlocutory (Usually Final) | 303(L) | 1.5 |
| Judgment - Interest   SEE: Interest - Prejudgment Interest  SEE: Interest - Postjudgment Interest | 161(LR) | 9  9.1  9.2 |
| Judgment - Reasons for | 301(R) - 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Judgment Debtor Examination   SEE: Enforcement of Orders - Examinations in Aid of Execution | 309(R) | 3.4 |
| Judgment in personam - Definition | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment in rem - Definition | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Judicature Act - Referring a case to Court of Appeal (s. 34) | 218(L) | 5.2 |
| Judicial Adjudication Required - Default Judgment | 212(R) - 213(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Judicial centre - region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Judicial Notice - Pleadings | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Judicial Review - Application  SEE: Application - Procedure - Judicial Review | 189(R) | 3.10  3.11.2 |
| Judicial review - Application - Notice of application - time and date (R.68.03) | 190(L) | 3.11.2 |
| Judicial Review - Applications  SEE: Originating Process - Applications - Judicial Review  SEE: Application - Authority to commence - Authorized by Rules | 182(R) | 4.2  2 |
| Judicial review - jurisdiction - Superior Court of Justice | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Judicial review - time and date - notice of application  (R.68.03) | 190(L) | 3.11.2 |
| Juries - bilingual juries - French - procedure to obtain | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Juries Act | 288(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Appeals - Superior Court of Justice | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Jurisdiction - Assessment Officer | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Associate Judge - Motions | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Jurisdiction - Commercial List | 149(R) - 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Jurisdiction - Court of Appeal | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Jurisdiction - Court to Interfere in Arbitrations  SEE: Arbitration - Jurisdiction of court | 318(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Jurisdiction - defendant personally - in personnam | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction - defendant's property - in rem | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Divisional Court | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Jurisdiction - in rem | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction - inherent - Court of Appeal | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Jurisdiction - judge - assigned - region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Jurisdiction - Judge - Motions | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Jurisdiction - judge - region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Jurisdiction - Judicial review - Superior Court of Justice | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Jurisdiction - Motions | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Jurisdiction - Ontario Court of Justice | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Jurisdiction - Over the person (in personam) | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Small Claims Court | 147(R) - 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Jurisdiction - Special Defence (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Jurisdiction - Superior Court of Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Jury - COVID-19 - Jury Selection and Jury Trials - Largely Suspended - Courts in Green Zone May Commence New Jury Selection | 289(R) | 2.6.7 |
| Jury - Juror Information | 289(L) | 2.6.5 |
| Jury - Jury Information - Obtain Information | 289(L) | 2.6.5 |
| Jury - Jury Notice - Motion to Strike | 288(R) | 2.5 |
| Jury - Jury Selection - Ineligible Jurors | 288(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Jury - Number of Jurors (6) | 289(L) | 2.6.3 |
| Jury - Selection   SEE: Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection | 288(R) | 2.6 |
| Jury - Selection - Practice | 289(L) | 2.6.3 |
| Jury - Selection Guidelines | 289(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Jury Challenge - Peremptory Challenge (Four) | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Jury Challenges | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Jury Challenges - Juries Act, s.33 | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Jury Notice   SEE: Jury Trial - Jury Notice   SEE: Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Notice | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Panel (100 prospective jurors) | 288(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Jury Selection - Jurors - Number of (6) | 289(L) | 2.6.3 |
| Jury Trial - Composition of Jury (6) | 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - Decision Rules (5 of 6) | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - If Other Side Opposes Jury - Motion to Strike Jury Notice | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - Jury Notice   SEE: Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Notice | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - Jury Notice - Motion to Strike Out - | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - Motion to Strike Jury Mid-Trial | 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - Number of Jurors (6) | 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - Pleadings - Amendments (R. 26) | 209(L) | 5.5 |
| Jury Trial - Pretrial Procedures | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - Where Available | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial - Where Jury Trial Available but Inappropriate - Factors | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| K |  |  |
| King’s Highway - Notice of Claim - Notice required by Statute | 158(R) | 5 |
| Knowledge - Examination for Discovery - Definition | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Knowledge, Information & Belief - Examination for Discovery - Definitions | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| L |  |  |
| Labour Relations Act, 1995 - Exclusion from Arbitration Act | 318(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Labour Relations Act, 1995 - Expressly Requires Arbitration | 320(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Land - Joinder of Parties - Right to immediate possession | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Language - courts of Ontario - official languages -Courts of Justice Act s.125(1) | 145(R) | 1.1 |
| Language - French - bilingual proceedings -procedure to obtain | 145(R) - 146(L) | 1.1 |
| Language - French - right to bilingual proceedings | 145(R) | 1.1 |
| Language - language of documents and hearings - English | 145(R) | 1.1 |
| Lawyer - Appearing as Counsel - After Swearing Affidavit (cannot) | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Lawyer - as Affiant - Arguing Motion (cannot) | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - Bankrupt Client | 153(L) | 3 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - Client with disability/minor | 153(L) | 3 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - Consequences for failure to have authority | 153(L) | 2 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client acting through agent | 153(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client corporation | 153(LR) | 3 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client dies | 153(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client trustee of estate | 153(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - Lawyer must have authority to act on client's behalf | 153(L) | 2 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - No Authority - Liability | 153(L) | 2 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - No Authority - Motion to dismiss | 153(L) | 2 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act - Notice declaring authority | 153(L) | 2 |
| Lawyer - Authority to Act for Client - Deemed to have authority |  | 2 |
| Lawyer - Deponent of an Affidavit - Arguing Motion (cannot) | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - ADR options | 154(L) | 5 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Before litigation - Intermediate steps | 153(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Before litigation - Nature of litigation | 153(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Before litigation - Steps of Litigation | 153(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Encourage settlement | 154(L) | 5 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - inform of alternatives to litigation | 154(L) | 5 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Litigation - Intermediate Steps of Litigation | 153(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Useless legal proceedings | 154(L) | 5 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Consider and inform client about Alternate Dispute Resolution (ADR) options | 154(L) | 5 |
| Lawyer - Duties - COVID19 - Suspension of in-court operations |  | 5 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Discovery | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Lawyer - Duties - Understand client’s interests, priorities, desired outcomes | 153(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer - Duties- Communicate with Client - Before Litigation - Time consuming, expensive and stressful | 153(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer - Duty - Examination For Discovery - Witness Must Make Clear Whether Testimony is "Actual Knowledge" | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Lawyer - Liability for Costs (R. 57.07) | 314(L) | 4.4 |
| Lawyer - Obligations - Discovery | 237(LR) | 1.1 |
| Lawyer - Status of Client - Death of a client after litigation starts | 153(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer - Withdrawal of Services - Comply with Rules | 154(R) | 6 |
| Lawyer - Withdrawal of Services (R. 3.7) - Requirements | 154(R) | 6 |
| Lawyer -Client Relationship- Parties under Disability | 163(L) | 2 |
| Lawyer as Mediator - Conduct Rules | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Lawyer as Mediator - Duties | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Lawyer as Mediator - Lawyer-Client Privilege | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Lawyer as Mediator - ROPC 5.7 | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Lawyer for Litigation Guardian  SEE: Litigation Guardian - Lawyer for | 167(L) | 2.12 |
| Lawyer of Record  SEE: Representation by Lawyer - Lawyer of Record | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Lawyer out of Province - Representation by Lawyer | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Lawyer-Client Privilege  SEE: Privilege - Lawyer - Client | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Lawyer-Client Privilege - Affidavit of Documents | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Lawyer’s Certificate - Affidavit of Documents - Simplified Procedure | 331(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer’s Conduct - Pre-Trial Conferences   SEE: Pre-Trial Conferences - Conduct | 273(R) | 7.1.5 |
| Lawyers' Affidavits - Motions - Affidavits | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Lawyers’ Affidavit - Motions | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Leading Questions  SEE: Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief  Leading Question  SEE: Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination | 294(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Leading Questions  SEE: Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief  Leading Question  SEE: Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination | 294(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Leave - Examination - Non Parties | 248(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Leave - Privileged Document - Not used without leave | 243(LR) | 4.6 |
| Leave required Evidence - r. 53. 08 | 292(L) | 3.9 |
| Leave to Amend - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Strategy - Rule 21.01(b) | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Leave to Appeal | 306(R) | 2.2 |
| Leave to Appeal - Timing | 307(L) | 2.4 |
| Legal Advice Privilege - Lawyer-Client Privilege - Affidavit - Discovery | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Legal Representation - Corporation - Required for Proceeding (or court leave) | 170(L) | 5 |
| Legal Title - Action in Land - Joinder with Equitable Owner | 176(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Letter of Request - Examination for Discovery - Outside of Ontario | 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Letters of Administration - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Letters Probate - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Liability - Torts - Negligence Act - Contributory negligence (recovery reduced) (NA, s. 3) | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Liability for costs - Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Liability for costs - Parties - Disability | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Libel - Limitation Period | 159(R) | 7 |
| Libel and Slander - Right of Action null after death | 169(L) | 3.3 |
| Libel in a Newspaper/Broadcast - No Action Required - Notice Required by Statute | 158(R) | 5 |
| Lieutenant Governor in Council - constitutional reference | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Limitation of Actions   SEE: Limitation Period | 159(R) - 160(LR) | 7 |
| Limitation of Liability - Examples of statutory limitations | 161(L) | 8 |
| Limitation of Liability - Statutory limitations on damages | 161(L) | 8 |
| Limitation Period - Aboriginal rights claims | 159(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Basic (2 years) (s. 4) | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Consequence - Time Barred | 159(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - COVID-19 Suspension - Emergency Order - Revoked Sept 14 2020 | 160(R) | 7.1 |
| Limitation Period - Discoverability - Criteria (LA 2002, s. 5(1)) | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Discoverability Date (LA 2002, s. 5(1)) | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Discoverability- Rebutable Presumption | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Does not run (basic + ultimate) | 160(LR) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Does not run (ultimate only) | 160(LR) | 7 |
| Limitation period - environmental claims | 160(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Exclusions (LA 2002, s. 2) - Aboriginal rights claims | 159(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Exclusions/Exceptions from application of the Limitations Act | 160(LR) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Incapable of bringing proceeding | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Joinder - cannot add party after LP expires (LA s. 21(1)) | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Limitation Period - Libel | 159(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Limitations Act, 2002 | 159(R) - 160(LR) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Litigation Guardian | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Minor | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Missed LP- R. 5.04- cannot join party after LP expires | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Limitation Period - Negligence Act | 160(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - No Limitation Period (support under FLA) | 160(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Other limitation periods - Limitations Act, 2002 (s. 19) | 160(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Other Statutes - Limitations Act, 2002 (LA 2002, s. 19) | 160(LR) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Restart - Debt Repayment - Part Payment | 160(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Sexual Misconduct - Minor | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - support under FLA | 160(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Suspension - COVID-19 - Emergency Order | 160(R) | 7.1 |
| Limitation Period - Suspension (basic + ultimate) | 160(LR) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Tort - Contribution / Indemnity (2 or 15 yrs) | 160(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Tort - Negligence Act - Contribution / Indemnity (2 or 15 yrs) | 160(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Ultimate / maximum (15 years) (s. 15) | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Youth | 160(L) | 7 |
| Limitations Act - Special Defence (plead it) | 205(R) - 206(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Limitations Act, 2002  SEE: Limitation Period - Limitations Act, 2002 | 159(R) - 160(LR) | 7 |
| Limited Discovery - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Discovery (limited) | 331(R) - 332(L) | 5 |
| Limited scope retainer  SEE: Representation by Lawyer - Limited scope retainer | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Limited Scope Retainer - Acting in Person - Representation by Lawyer | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Liquidation - Corporation - Proper Plaintiff | 170(L) | 5 |
| Lisik v. Personal Insurance Company of Canada improperly obtaining default judgment | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Listing for Trial | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Action not Listed within 5 years | 267(R) | 5.2 |
| Listing for Trial - Actions on Commercial List | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Actions on Commercial List | 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Consequences - Deemed Ready for Trial | 267(L) | 5.1 |
| Listing for Trial - Consequences - Prohibition on Further Motions & Discovery | 267(L) | 5.1 |
| Listing for Trial - Consequences - Prohibition on Further Motions & Discovery - Exceptions (leave, if "change in circumstance") | 267(L) | 5.1 |
| Listing for Trial - Consequences - Test for allowing further motions | 267(R) | 5.1 |
| Listing for Trial - Court Orders - Delay | 267(R) | 5.2 |
| Listing for Trial - Defended Actions - Setting Down | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Defended Actions - Setting Down | 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Dismissal by Registrar (After Status Notice rule changed 1/1/15) | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Listing for Trial - Expedited Trial “Special List” | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Expedited Trial “Special List” | 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Failure to restore to list within 2 years | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Listing for Trial - Status Hearing  SEE: Status Hearing | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Listing for Trial - Status Notice | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Listing for Trial - Timeline - Defended Actions - Between Setting Down and Listing for Trial (60 days or immediately) | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Timeline - Defended Actions - Between Setting Down and Listing for Trial (60 days or immediately) | 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Toronto Proceedings (certification required) | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Toronto Proceedings (certification required) | 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Undefended Actions | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Listing for Trial - Undefended Actions | 266(R) | 5 |
| Litigation Administrator - Deceased without Personal representative | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Litigation guardian - best interests of party - removal | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Children’s Lawyer - for Defendant/Respondent | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - Children’s Lawyer - for Plaintiff/Applicant | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Litigation Guardian - Co-Plaintiffs- Proportionate Costs | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Litigation Guardian - Conflict of interest - Minor and relative as guardian | 163(R) - 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - Conflict of Interest - Removal | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Court Appointment - Child & Mentally Incapable - either Children’s Lawyer or PGT | 164(R) - 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Court Appointment - Child/Minor - Children’s Lawyer | 164(R) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Court Appointment - Mentally Incapable - Public Guardian and Trustee | 164(R) - 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Court Appointment (no proper person willing + able) | 164(R) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Criteria | 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Default (only w/ leave) - Notice of | 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Litigation guardian - disability ceases | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Duties | 163(L) - 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - Entitlement to Compensation (None) | 163(R) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - Examination of | 163(R) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - Failure to appoint - Lawyer may be personally liable for costs | 165(L) | 2.5 |
| Litigation Guardian - Failure to appoint (irregularity - curable) | 165(L) | 2.5 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant /Respondent - Minor - Children's lawyer | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Co-defendant as | 164(R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Court Appointment - Children’s Lawyer or PGT - Notice to | 164(R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Court Appointment - Motion - Evidence | 164(R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Court Appointment - Motion - Notice | 164(R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Court Appointment (mandatory) | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Court Appointment (mandatory) - Exceptions | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Court Appointment (mandatory) - Motion for | 164(R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Liability for costs | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Mandatory | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Mentally incapable - Guardian w/ authority | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Mentally incapable - Power of attorney w/ authority | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Motion for court appointment | 164(R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Defendant/Respondent - Notice to Children’s Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee | 164(R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant - Affidavit - Contents | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant - Appointment - Affidavit - Contents | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant - Children’s Lawyer / PGT | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant - Minor - Parent in conflict of interest | 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant - Minor - Personal Injury | 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant - No court appointment - Affidavit - Contents | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Litigation Guardian - Interest in action (None) | 164(R) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Lawyer for - Removal - Motion | 167(L) | 2.12 |
| Litigation Guardian - Lawyer for - Removal - Serve Children’s Lawyer/PGT | 167(L) | 2.12 |
| Litigation Guardian - Liability for costs | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Litigation Guardian - Liability for Costs - Frivolous Action | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Litigation Guardian - Liability for Costs - Recoverable? | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Litigation Guardian - Limitation Period | 165(LR) | 2.6 |
| Litigation Guardian - Limitation Period - Basic Limitation Period Runs / Starts (when Lit Guardian discovers claim) | 165(L) | 2.6 |
| Litigation Guardian - Limitation Period - Basic/Ultimate do not run (in period of time when no LG) | 165(LR) | 2.6 |
| Litigation Guardian - Limitation Period - Time runs/starts | 165(LR) | 2.6 |
| Litigation Guardian - Limitation Period -Court appointed LG - Conditions | 165(R) | 2.6 |
| Litigation Guardian - Minor - Conflict of interest | 163(R) - 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - Minor - Parent in conflict of interest | 163(R) - 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - Minor reaches age of majority | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Money Payable into Court | 166(R) | 2.9 |
| Litigation Guardian - No Adverse Interest | 164(R) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - No proper person - Court Appointment | 164(R) - 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Notice of motion for default (only w/ leave) | 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Litigation Guardian - Notice of motion to note in default | 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Litigation Guardian - Noting in default (only w/ leave) | 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Litigation Guardian - Order - Paid into court | 166(R) | 2.9 |
| Litigation Guardian - Originating process - Service of | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Litigation Guardian - Partnership - Not required | 149(L) | 2.5 |
| Litigation Guardian - Personal Liability | 166(R) | 2.10 |
| Litigation Guardian - Powers/duties | 163(L) - 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - Public Guardian and Trustee - for Defendant/Respondent | 164(LR) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Guardian - Public Guardian and Trustee - for Plaintiff/Applicant | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Litigation Guardian - Purpose / Function | 163(L) | 2 |
| Litigation Guardian - Qualified persons | 164(R) - 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Qualified persons - Ontario resident | 164(R) - 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Removal - Security for Costs Incurred | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Removal of - Circumstances | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Removal/Substitution - End of Disability | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Removal/Substitution - Not acting in best interests | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Requirements | 164(R) - 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Residency Requirements | 164(R) - 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Retire - Court Order | 166(R) - 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Litigation Guardian - Role in proceedings | 163(L) - 164(L) | 2, 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - Service of originating process | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Litigation Guardian - Settlement - Judge must approve - Unenforceable | 166(L) | 2.8 |
| Litigation Guardian - Settlement - Obtaining judge approval (application or motion) | 166(L) | 2.8 |
| Litigation Guardian - Settlement - Paid into court | 166(R) | 2.9 |
| Litigation Guardian - Settlement - Serving Children's Lawyer / PGT | 166(R) | 2.8 |
| Litigation Guardian - Status | 163(L) - 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation Guardian - When required - Exception (Substitute Decisions Act applications) | 163(L), 164(R) | 2.1, 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Who can Be | 164(R) - 165(L) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian- Lawyer for- Removal Process | 167(L) | 2.12 |
| Litigation Guardian- Parent of Minor- Refusal/Unfit | 164(R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation Privilege   SEE Privilege - Litigation Privilege   SEE: Discovery - Litigation Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Litigation Privilege - Documents - Discovery - Affidavit of Documents | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Litigation Privilege - Examination for Discovery - Physical Production vs. Contained Info | 250(L) | 5.4.4(d) |
| Litigation Privilege - Scope of Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Litigation Privilege - Test for Establishing Litigation Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Litigotiation - \*Definition | 326(LR) | 4.6.2 |
| Litigotiation - BATNA | 326(LR) | 4.6.2 |
| Litigotiation - Definition - Worlds of Deals | 326(LR) | 4.6.2 |
| Location of Trial (R 13.1.01) | 263(LR) | 2 |
| M |  |  |
| Mail - Service  SEE: Service - Alternatives to Personal Service - Mail | 195(R) | 3.2 |
| Mandatory Mediation | 321(L) | 3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Actions | 321(L) | 3.2 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Actions - Scope of | 321(L) | 3.2 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Agreements - Defendant Must File Notice of Settlement | 323(L) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Agreements - Legally Binding | 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Agreements - Must be in Writing | 322(R) - 323(L) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Attendees | 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Certificate of Non-Compliance | 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Communications - Settlement Decisions | 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Costs | 322(L) | 3.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation - COVID-19 pandemic and mediation | 323(L) | 3.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Extension - Factors court considers | 321(L) | 3.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Extension - Postponement | 321(L) | 3.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Failure to Attend | 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Fees | 322(L) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Location of (anywhere) | 322(L) | 3.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Location of (remote/teleconference) | 322(L) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Mediator | 324(R) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Mediator - Fees / Rates | 322(L) | 3.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Mediator - Selection of | 321(R) | 3.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Mediator Report Required | 323(L) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Notice of Place and Time | 322(L) |  |
| Mandatory Mediation - Postponement (if parties consent) | 321(L) | 3.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Practice Direction - Toronto | 323(L) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Procedure | 322(L) - 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Procedure - Failure to Attend | 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Procedure - Parties must have authority to settle | 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Selection of Mediator | 321(R) | 3.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Settlements   SEE: Mandatory Mediation - Agreements | 323(L) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Statement of Issues | 322(L) | 3.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Statement of Issues - Delivery of | 322(L) - 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Timing of | 321(L) | 3.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Timing of - Extension | 321(L) | 3.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Timing of - Factors to Consider for Extension | 321(R) | 3.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Timing of - Postponement (if parties consent) | 321(R) | 3.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Timing of (within 180 days) | 321(L) | 3.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Toronto Practice Direction | 323(L) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Toronto, Ottawa, Essex County | 321(L) | 3 |
| Mandatory Mediation - When Rule 24.1 Doesn't apply | 321(L) | 3.2 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Where Applicable | 321(L) | 3.2 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Where not Applicable | 321(L) | 3.2 |
| Mandatory Mediation - Who Attends - (all parties) | 322(R) | 3.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation in Toronto, Ottawa, Essex (Windsor) - Simplified Procedure | 334(R) | 13 |
| Mandatory Parties  SEE: Parties - Joinder - Mandatory (R. 5.03) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Manifestly Unjust - Listing of Trial - Further Interlocutory Proceedings | 267(R) | 5.1 |
| Master - Jurisdiction - Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 214(R) , 215(LR) | 3  3.4 |
| Master - Motions - Jurisdiction of Associate Judge | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Master - Motions - Motion Made to "Court" Made to Associate Judge | 229(R) | 2.9 |
| Master / Associate judges  SEE Court of Ontario - Superior Court of Justice - Master | 146(R) - 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Material Facts vs. Particulars - Pleadings | 210(R) | 6.2.3 |
| Material on Motion - Dismissal of Action - Delay - Affidavit Materials - P/D | 220(L) | 8.7 |
| Mediation   SEE: Voluntary Mediation or   SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 323(R) | 4.2 |
| Mediation - \*Definition | 320(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Mediation - Advantages | 320(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Mediation - As part of Arbitration | 320(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Mediation - Lawyer as Mediator  SEE: Lawyer as Mediator | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Mediation - Mandatory in Toronto, Ottawa, Essex (Windsor) - Simplified Procedure | 334(R) | 13 |
| Mediation - Mediator - No Authority to Bind Parties | 324(R) - 325(L) | 2.2.3 4.5 |
| Mediation - Mediator - Role of | 324(R) | 4.5 |
| Mediation - Opening Statement | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Preparation for Negotiation(Lawyer) | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Mediation - Preparing for Negotiation (Lawyer) | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Caucus | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Confidential Meetings with Parties | 324(R) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Procedure - End of Mediation | 324(R) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Identify Areas of Agreement | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Meetings - Use of | 324(R) | 4.5 |
| Mediation - Procedure - No Agreement | 324(R) | 4.5 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Presenting Case | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Problem Solving Phase | 324(LR) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Process | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Settlement Minutes - Shared - COVID-19 | 324(R) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Procedure - Stages of Mediation | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Mediation - Role of Mediator | 324(R) - 325(L) | 4.5 |
| Mediation - Simplified Procedure - Mandatory in Toronto, Ottawa, Essex (Windsor) | 334(R) | 13 |
| Mediation Agreement  SEE: Voluntary Mediation - Mediation Agreement  SEE: Mandatory Mediation - Agreements | 323(R) | 4.2 |
| Mediation Caucuses | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Mediation in more depth - increased role - mandatory mediation | 323(L) | 4.1 |
| Mediator - Conduct Rules  SEE: Lawyer as Mediator | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Mediator - Duties  SEE: Lawyer as Mediator | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Mediator - Lawyer as  SEE: Lawyer as Mediator | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Mediator - Role of | 324(R) - 325(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Mediator - Role of  SEE: Lawyer as Mediator | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Mediator - ROPC 5.7  SEE: Lawyer as Mediator | 327(R) | 4.7 |
| Medical Examination - Examination for Discovery   SEE: Physical/Mental Exam of Parties | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Medical Expert Report - Evidence at Trial - Leave and Notice | 291(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Medical Report - Evidence at Trial | 291(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Medical Report vs. Expert Report | 291(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Medical Reports - Proving Documents - Evidence | 284(R) | 4.4.3 |
| Mental Examination - Examination for Discovery   SEE: Physical/Mental Exam of Parties | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Mentally Incapable - Parties - Disability | 163(L) | 2 |
| Mentally Incapacitated - Personal Service | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Method of Attendance at Hearings | 162(L) | 12 |
| Minor - Limitation Period | 160(L) | 7 |
| Minor - Parties - Disability | 163(L) | 2 |
| Minor - Service- Originating Process | 165(R) | 2.7 |
| Minor reaches age of majority - litigation guardian | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Misconduct - Examination for Discovery - Examinee | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Misconduct - Examination for Discovery - Examiner | 256(R) - 257(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Misconduct - of Examinee - Sanctions - Examination for Discovery | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Mitigating Factors - Damages - Pleadings | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Mixed Fact and Law - Summary Judgment - Jurisdiction - Associate Judge | 215(LR) | 3.4 |
| Monetary limit - Small Claims Court | 147(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Mortgage - Action - Originating Process (Form 14B) | 182(LR) | 4.1 |
| Mortgage - Actions in Land - Joinder of Parties | 176(R) | 1.4.3 |
| Motion - Co-Defendant - Default Judgment - Co-D can Move Where P Fails to - Note the D in Default | 211(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Motion - Intervene as added party | 176(R) - 177(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Motion - Particulars  SEE: Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 210(LR) | 6.2 |
| Motion - to Strike - Motion for Particulars (compared to) | 210(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Motion by Defendant - Summary Judgment - When and How | 214(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Motion by plaintiff - Summary Judgment - When and How | 214(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Motion for Leave of Appeal - Filing Requirements | 307(R) | 2.6 |
| Motion Record  SEE: Motions - Motion Record | 230(R) - 231(L) | 3.1, 3.3 |
| Motion Record - Motions - Contents - r 37.10 | 230(R) | 3.1 |
| Motion Record - Motions - Responding Party's Record, When / How to Serve - 4 Days b/f hearing | 231(L) | 3.3 |
| Motion Record - Moving Party Reqs - 7 Days b/f Hearing | 230(R) | 3.1 |
| Motion to remove lawyer - Notice to Litigation Guardian | 167(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - \*Definition | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - \*Motion Checklist | 231(R) | 3.8 |
| Motions - 2 or more proceedings with similar issues - Heard by particular judge | 229(LR) | 2.8.2 |
| Motions - Abandon Motion, Mover can | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Motions - Abandoned Motions | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Motions - Abandonment - Costs | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Motions - Abuse of Court Process, don't Abuse - ROPC 5 | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Adjournment for Cross-Exam - May Refuse if not Diligent | 233(L) | 4.1.5(c) |
| Motions - Affidavit - Cross-Examination - Notice of Examination - Who / When, Service on | 233(L) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Affidavits - “Without Prejudice” Letters | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Adjournment for Directions - Improper Conduct - Costs against | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Corporation, of | 232(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Corporation, Who from Corp can Provide | 232(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Adjournment for Directions, Court's Power | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Adjournment for Directions, re Abuse | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Adjournment for Directions, Where Appropriate | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Costs, Crossing Party Liable for | 233(L) | 4.1.5(e) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Delivery After Cross-Examination, not w/o Leave | 232(R) - 233(L) | 4.1.5(b) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Deponent Duty to be Informed | 233(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Failure/Refusal, Consequences of Failure to Comply with Order | 233(R) - 234(L) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Failure/Refusal, Court's Power Where | 233(R) - 234(L) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Notice of Examination, Service on Person not in ON | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Notice of Examination, Service on Person resides in ON - 2 Days | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Notice of Examination, Service on Person resides outside ON | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Notice of Examination, Service Where Person is a Party | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Notice of Examination, Service Where Person not a Party | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Party can Cross Deponent | 232(R) | 4.1.5 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Re-Examination Permitted After Cross | 233(L) | 4.1.5(h) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Reasonable Diligence, No Adjournment for Cross if lack of | 233(L) | 4.1.5(c) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Scope - Cross on all Relevant Matters | 233(L) | 4.1.5(f) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Simplified Procedure, not Permitted Under - r 76 | 232(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Transcript of Cross, If Party Orders, Must Provide to others | 233(L) | 4.1.5(d) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Adjournment for Directions | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Costs for | 233(L) | 4.1.5(e) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Deponent's Duty to be Informed | 233(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Duty to be Informed | 233(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Failure or Refusal to Attend | 233(R) - 234(L) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Improper Conduct | 233(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - No Subsequent Affidavits | 233(L) | 4.1.5(b) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Notice of Examination | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - r 39.02 | 232(R) | 4.1.5 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Re-Examination | 233(L) | 4.1.5(h) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Reasonable Diligence | 233(L) | 4.1.5(c) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Simplified Procedure (prohibited) | 232(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination - Transcript of | 233(L) | 4.1.5(d) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Cross-Examination, Scope of (wide) | 233(L) | 4.1.5(f) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Definition of Affidavit | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Delivery of Aff After Cross-Exam (prohibited) | 233(L) | 4.1.5(b) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Exhibit to Affidavit, Annex or Produce/identify - - r 4.06(3) | 232(R) | 4.1.3 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Exhibit to Affidavit, Must State belief in truth of | 232(R) | 4.1.3 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Exhibits to | 232(R) | 4.1.3 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Generally | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Hearsay Permissible | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Lawyer Can't argue Motion on own Affidavit | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Lawyers' Affidavits | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Letter Without Prejudice | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Notice of Examination | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Affidavits - of Lawyer | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Opinion evidence - Expert witness | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Partnership, of | 232(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Partnership, Who from Partnership can Provide | 232(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Service by Mover and Opponent, 7 and 4 Days respectively | 214(R) | 4.1.4 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Service of | 232(R) | 4.1.4 |
| Motions - Affidavits - Simplified Procedure - Cross-Examination Prohibited - r 76 | 232(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Motions - Affidavits - Timelines - Notice of (Cross) Examination | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Amending an Order   SEE: Motions - Challenging Order | 236(L) | 9 |
| Motions - Assessment of Costs, referred in Exceptional cases | 235(L) | 8.3 |
| Motions - Associate Judge - Bringing Motion in Front of | 229(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions - Associate Judge - Jurisdiction | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Motions - Attendance by Public | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - Attendance of Hearing | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - Case Management - Rule 77  SEE: Case Management - Motions - r 77.07 | 227(R) | 2.1 |
| Motions - Challenging Order - \*Set Aside, Vary, or Amend | 236(L) | 9 |
| Motions - Challenging Order - Disposition of motion | 236(R) | 9.3 |
| Motions - Challenging Order - Forum | 236(R) | 9.2 |
| Motions - Challenging Order - To Whom Motion Must be Made | 236(R) | 9.2 |
| Motions - Complicated Proceedings (1 judge for all proceedings) | 229(LR) | 2.8.2 |
| Motions - Confirmation - Moving Party Failure to Send Confirmation - Responding Party - 10AM 2 days Before | 229(R) - 230(L) | 2.10 |
| Motions - Confirmation of Motion - Consequences of Failure to Provide - Deemed abandoned | 229(R) - 230(L) | 2.10 |
| Motions - Confirmation of Motion - if deemed abandoned, hearing for costs | 229(R) - 230(L) | 2.10 |
| Motions - Confirmation of Motion - Must be up to date | 229(R) - 230(L) | 2.10 |
| Motions - Confirmation of Motion - r 37.10.1 | 229(R) - 230(L) | 2.10 |
| Motions - Confirmation of Motion, Consequences of Failure to Provide | 229(R) - 230(L) | 2.10 |
| Motions - Confirmation of Motion, Moving Party Must Provide - 2PM 3 Days b/f | 229(R) - 230(L) | 2.10 |
| Motions - Confirmation of Motion, Responding Party May Provide - 10AM 2 Days b/f | 229(R) - 230(L) | 2.10 |
| Motions - Consequences where no notice | 228(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Motions - Cost considerations - Adverse costs award | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Costs - \*Generally | 235(L) | 8 |
| Motions - Costs - Assessment | 235(L) | 8.3 |
| Motions - Costs - At Court's Discretion | 235(L) | 8 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - After Assessment | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - Costs in the Cause | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - Costs to a Party in Any Event of the Cause | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - Costs to a Specified Party in Fixed Amount | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - Costs to a Specified Party in the Cause | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - Forthwith | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - No Costs | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - Reserved to Trial Judge | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Awards - Scale | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs Fixed | 235(L) | 8.2 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs in the Cause | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs on Abandonment | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs Payable forthwith | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs Payable forthwith After Assessment | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs reserved to the Trial Judge | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs tied to success | 235(L) | 8.1 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs to a Party in any Event of the Cause | 235(R) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs to a Specified Party in Fixed amount | 235(R) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs to a Specified Party in the Cause | 235(R) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Costs to be Assessed | 235(L) | 8.3 |
| Motions - Costs - Court Fixes Costs - due in 30 Days | 235(L) | 8.2 |
| Motions - Costs - Court Refers for Assessment - due 30 Days After | 235(L) | 8.3 |
| Motions - Costs - Failure to Pay | 235(R) | 8.4 |
| Motions - Costs - Failure to Pay - Court's Power Where Failure | 235(R) | 8.4 |
| Motions - Costs - Fixed at Hearing (usually) | 235(L) | 8.2 |
| Motions - Costs - in Favour of Successful Party | 235(L) | 8.1 |
| Motions - Costs - Motion Without Notice - No Costs to either Party | 235(R) | 8.5 |
| Motions - Costs - Motion Without Notice (none) | 235(R) | 8.5 |
| Motions - Costs - No Costs | 236(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions - Costs - Scale - Partial Indemnity | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Motions - Costs - Scale - Substantial Indemnity | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Motions - Costs - Scale - Substantial Indemnity is 1.5 Times that of Partial Indemnity | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Motions - Costs - Tied to Success | 235(L) | 8.1 |
| Motions - Costs to be Assessed - Within 30 days | 235(L) | 8.3 |
| Motions - Court May Exclude Public | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - Definition of Motion | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Discovery Transcript (may use adverse party only) | 234(R) | 4.3 |
| Motions - Disposition of Motion, Convert into Proper Case | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - Disposition, Options for | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - Disposition, Trial of an Issue | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - Disposition, Where Motion Brought Within Action | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - Disposition, Where Motion Brought Within Application | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - Dispositions | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - Duty not to Undertake Unnecessary Motions | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Evidence - Pleadings not Evidence | 231(R) - 232(L) | 4 |
| Motions - Evidence - Types of Evidence Allowed - r 39 | 231(R) - 232(L) | 4 |
| Motions - Ex Parte (no notice) | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions - Examination for Discovery Transcript (adverse party only) | 234(R) | 4.3 |
| Motions - Factum Sometimes Mandatory | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Factum, Moving Party's - 7 Days | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Factum, Parties to Motion May Serve | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Factum, Responding Party's - 4 Days | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Factums | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Factums - Mandatory vs. Optional | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Factums - Service & Filing | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Factums - Timelines | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - for Judgment | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - For Judgment or Other Relief - Admissions | 275(R) | 8.4 |
| Motions - Forum (Judge or Master) - r 37.04 | 229(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions - Heard by judge or master | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Heard in Writing  SEE: Motions - In Writing | 230(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions - Hearing - Public vs. Non-Public | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - In Writing | 230(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions - In Writing - Response - Consent, Not Oppose, Motion Record & Factum, or Oral Argument | 230(R) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions - In Writing - Response - Timeline (10 days) | 230(R) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions - Interlocutory Injunction (to judge & w/o notice) | 229(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Motions - Interlocutory Injunction, Judge Hears; Conditions for | 229(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Motions - Interlocutory Injunction, Order as to Damages | 229(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Motions - Judge - Bringing Motion in Front of | 229(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions - Judge - Jurisdiction - r 37.02 | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Motions - Jurisdiction - Complicated Proceedings - Heard by particular Judge | 229(LR) | 2.8.2 |
| Motions - Jurisdiction - Interlocutory Injunction (to judge & w/o notice) | 229(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Motions - Jurisdiction of Judge - r 37.02 | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Motions - Jurisdiction of Master - r 37.02 | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Motions - Lawyer’s Duty not to Undertake Unnecessary Motions | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Local Practice | 227(R) | 2.3 |
| Motions - Location - Place of Hearing | 229(L) | 2.7 |
| Motions - Manner of Hearing | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - Manner of Hearing - Public vs. Non-Public | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - Material - Motion Record - Filing all materials as part of motion record | 231(L) | 3.4 |
| Motions - Material on a Motion - r 37.10 | 230(R) | 3.1 |
| Motions - May be in Writing when - On Consent, Unopposed, Made without Notice | 230(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions - Motion is Made to, "Court" = Associate Judge; otherwise, Judge | 229(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions - Motion Record - Contents  SEE: Motions - Evidence | 231(R) - 232(L) | 3.1  4 |
| Motions - Motion Record - Including Notice of Motion Sufficient for Filing | 231(L) | 3.4 |
| Motions - Motion Record - Moving Party | 230(R) | 3.1 |
| Motions - Motion Record - Moving Party - Contents  SEE: Motions - Evidence | 231(R) - 232(L) | 3.1  4 |
| Motions - Motion Record - Moving Party Reqs - 7 Days b/f Hearing | 230(R) | 3.1 |
| Motions - Motion Record - Responding Party | 231(L) | 3.3 |
| Motions - Moving / Responding Parties, Def - r 1.03 | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Moving Party - Definition - r 1.03 | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - no leave required for compliance under R. 48.04(2)(b) | 228(L) | 2.4.3 |
| Motions - Notice - Service and Filing | 228(L) | 2.6 |
| Motions - Notice not Required   SEE ALSO: Motions - Service - Ex Parte | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions - Notice of Abandonment | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Motions - Notice of Motion - Contents of | 228(L) | 2.5 |
| Motions - Notice of Motion - Notice Not Required (ex parte) | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions - Notice of Motion - Service & Filing | 228(L) | 2.6 |
| Motions - Notice of Motion - Service & Filing   SEE: Motions - Service & Filing - Notice of Motion | 228(L) | 2.6 |
| Motions - Notice of Motion - Service & Filing - Failure to Serve | 228(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Motions - Notice of Motion - Service & Filing - May be Filed as Part of Motion Record | 231(L) | 3.4 |
| Motions - Notice of Motion (Form 37A)  SEE: Notice - Motion (Form 37A) | 228(L) | 1  2.5 |
| Motions - Notice of Motion, other Served material - Filed with Motion Record | 231(L) | 3.4 |
| Motions - Outcomes | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - Party, Moving | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Party, Responding | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Place Brought and Heard | 229(L) | 2.7 |
| Motions - Place of Hearing | 229(L) | 2.7 |
| Motions - Pleadings - Entire court file, arrangements for | 230(R) - 231(L) | 3.2 |
| Motions - Pleadings - Not evidence | 231(R) - 232(L) | 4 |
| Motions - Pleadings - Part of Court File | 230(R) - 231(L) | 3.2 |
| Motions - Pleadings - Pleadings Form part of Court File | 230(R) - 231(L) | 3.2 |
| Motions - Pleadings - Pleadings From Another Action | 230(R) - 231(L) | 3.2 |
| Motions - Practice Directions | 227(R) | 2.2 |
| Motions - Procedure - Case Management - Rule 77 | 227(R) | 2.1 |
| Motions - Procedure - Generally Governed by Rule 37 | 227(L) | 2 |
| Motions - Procedure - Local Practice in Some Areas | 227(R) | 2.3 |
| Motions - Procedure - Practice Directions In Certain Regions | 227(R) | 2.2 |
| Motions - Procedure - Rule 37 | 227(L) | 2 |
| Motions - Prohibited Motion (Prevent other Party from Moving) | 234(R) | 5 |
| Motions - Prohibited Motions (frivolous or vexatious) | 234(R) | 5 |
| Motions - Public, Excluded | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - Public, Open to | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - Refusals and Undertakings Chart | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Motions - Refusals/Undertakings Chart, Moving Party Must Serve - 7 Days b/f Hearing | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Motions - Refusals/Undertakings Chart, Responding Party Must Serve - 4 Days b/f Hearing | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Motions - Responding Party - Definition - r 1.03 | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Responding Party's Record, When / How to Serve - 4 Days | 231(L) | 3.3 |
| Motions - Response  SEE: Motions - In Writing - Response | 230(R) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions - Response / Time Requirements - 10 Days | 230(R) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions - Service - Days, How to Count for Service | 228(R) | 2.6.4 |
| Motions - Service - Ex parte (no Notice Needed) | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions - Service - Extension/abridgment of Time, Court May grant | 228(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Motions - Service - No Notice - Consequences - Court can Dismiss, Adjourn, Direct Service | 228(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Motions - Service - Notice, Many Motions don't Require Notice | 228(R) | 2.6.3 |
| Motions - Service - Time Requirements - 7 Days | 228(R) | 2.6.4 |
| Motions - Service - Where Service not Required, Notice Filed at/Before Hearing | 228(R) | 2.6.5 |
| Motions - Service - Who, Person/Party to be Served | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions - Service - Without-Notice Motion, Requires Full and Fair disclosure | 228(R) | 2.6.3 |
| Motions - Service & Filing - Affidavits | 232(R) | 4.1.4 |
| Motions - Service & Filing - Cross-Examination - Notice of Examination | 233(LR) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions - Service & Filing - Factums | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Service & Filing - Notice of Motion - Person/Party to be served | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions - Service & Filing - Notice of Motion - Timelines | 228(R) | 2.6.4 |
| Motions - Service & Filing - Notice of Motion - Timelines - Extension of/Abridgment of service | 228(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Motions - Service & Filing - Notice of Motion - Where Service not Required | 228(R) | 2.6.5 |
| Motions - Service & Filing - Notice of Motion to Set Aside / Vary - Hearing Date | 236(L) | 9.1 |
| Motions - Service & Filing Notice - Extension or Abridgment | 228(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Motions - Set Aside/Vary/Amend Order - Disposition | 236(R) | 9.3 |
| Motions - Set Aside/Vary/Amend Order - Made by Appeal or Div Court | 236(R) | 9.2 |
| Motions - Set Aside/Vary/Amend Order - Made by Judge | 236(R) | 9.2 |
| Motions - Set Aside/Vary/Amend Order - Made by Master | 236(R) | 9.2 |
| Motions - Set Aside/Vary/Amend Order - Made by Registrar | 236(R) | 9.2 |
| Motions - Set Aside/Vary/Amend Order - Notice of - Hearing date - 3 Days | 236(L) | 9.1 |
| Motions - Set Aside/Vary/Amend Order, Where Party can Seek to… | 236(L) | 9 |
| Motions - Setting Aside an Order   SEE: Motions - Challenging Order | 236(L) | 9 |
| Motions - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Motions | 332(L) | 6 |
| Motions - Simplified Procedure - Affidavits - Cross-Examination not Permitted | 232(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Motions - Simplified Procedure - Witness - No Exam. of Witnesses | 234(R) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Motions - Timelines  SEE: Motions - Notice of Motion - Service & Filing - Timelines | 228(R) | 2.6.4 |
| Motions - Timelines - Affidavits | 232(R) | 4.1.4 |
| Motions - Timelines - Factums | 231(LR) | 3.6 |
| Motions - Timelines - in Writing - Response to | 230(R) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions - Timelines - Motion Record | 230(R) - 231(L) | 3.1, 3.3 |
| Motions - Timelines - Response to Motion in Writing | 230(R) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions - Timelines - Setting Aside / Varying / Amending an Order | 236(L) | 9.1 |
| Motions - Timing - After Judgment (e.g. Enforcement of orders R. 60) | 228(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Motions - Timing - Before Proceeding Commenced (e.g. injunction, leave to commence derivative action under OBCA) | 227(R) - 228(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Motions - Timing - Court leave needed | 228(L) | 2.4.3 |
| Motions - Timing - Interlocutory, Definition | 227(R) | 2.4 |
| Motions - Timing - Not after action set down for trial - r. 48.04 | 228(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Motions - Timing - Post-Judgment | 228(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Motions - Timing - Pre-Judgment | 227(R) - 228(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Motions - Timing - Prohibited times - r. 48.04 | 228(L) | 2.4.3 |
| Motions - Timing - Urgent - Before Proceeding Commenced - r. 37.17 | 227(R) - 228(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Motions - Timing of Motions - Post-Judgment (e.g. Enforcement of Orders) | 228(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Motions - Timing of Motions - Pre-Proceeding (In Urgent Case; Derivative Action) | 227(R) - 228(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Motions - Timing of Motions - When it can be Brought | 227(R) | 2.4 |
| Motions - to Amend Order  SEE: Motions - Challenging Order | 236(L) | 9 |
| Motions - to Compel Answers | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Motions - to Prohibit Further Motions from Other Party (if frivolous / vexatious) | 234(R) | 5 |
| Motions - to Satisfy Undertakings | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Motions - to Set Aside Order  SEE: Motions - Challenging Order | 236(L) | 9 |
| Motions - to Strike - Pleadings | 210(R) | 6.2.4  6.1 |
| Motions - to Vary or Set Aside Order  SEE: Motions - Challenging Order | 236(L) | 9 |
| Motions - To Whom Made - r 37.04 | 229(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions - Transcript of Evidence (must be filed if intend to refer to) | 231(L) | 3.5 |
| Motions - Transcript of Evidence, Party Must Provide if will Refer to | 231(L) | 3.5 |
| Motions - Trial of an Issue | 235(L) | 7 |
| Motions - Unnecessary motions, don’t do | 227(L) | 1 |
| Motions - Varying or Setting Aside an Order   SEE: Motions - Challenging Order | 236(L) | 9 |
| Motions - When Motion can be Heard w/o Public - Court leave | 230(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions - Where Notice not Required   SEE ALSO: Motions - Ex Parte (no notice) | 228(LR) | 2.6.3  2.6.1 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination | 234(L) | 4.2 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination - Adjournment - Court May Refuse if not Diligent | 234(L) | 4.2.1(a) |
| Motions - Witness - Examination - At the Hearing with Leave (rare) | 234(R) | 4.2.2 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination - Before the Hearing | 234(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination - Simplified Procedure - No examination of witnesses | 234(R) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Motions - Witness - Examination - Summoning Witness | 234(LR) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Motions - Witness - Examination at Hearing, Permitted on Leave, but Rare | 234(R) | 4.2.2 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination for Discovery Transcript, Can't Use Own Exam | 234(R) | 4.3 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination for Discovery Transcript, Use in Evidence | 234(R) | 4.3 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination Pre-Hearing | 234(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination Pre-Hearing, No Privilege Against Self-incrim. | 234(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Motions - Witness - Examination Pre-Hearing, Reasonable Diligence | 234(L) | 4.2.1(a) |
| Motions - Witness - Examination Pre-Hearing, Simplified Procedure, No Exam Allowed | 234(R) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Motions - Witness - Examination Pre-Hearing, Summons Where Persons Lives in ON | 234(L) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Motions - Witness - Examination Pre-Hearing, Summons Where Persons Lives Outside ON | 234(L) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Motions - Witness - Simplified Procedure - No Examination of Witnesses | 234(R) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Motions - Witness - Summoning Witness | 234(LR) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Motions - Writing - On Consent, Procedure for | 230(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions - Writing - On Consent, Unopposed, Without Notice | 230(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions - Writing, Where Issues not Complex, Procedure - 14 Days Notice | 230(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions - Written Hearance, On Consent, Unopposed, Without Notice | 230(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions Checklist - confirmation of motion (Form 37B) - three days b/f hearing date | 231(R) | 3.8 |
| Motions- Jurisdiction of Associate Judge - r 37.02 | 229(L) | 2.8 |
| Moving Party - Motions - Definition - r 1.03 | 227(L) | 1 |
| Multiple Defendants - Offer to Contribute - Offers to Settle (R. 49.12) | 272(L) | 6.8 |
| Multiple Defendants - Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences | 272(L) | 6.8 |
| Multiple Examinations of Same Party - Examination For Discovery - Practice | 253(L) | 5.5 |
| Multiple Final Judgments | 301(L) | 1.1 |
| Multiple Parties - Two+ plaintiff/applicants must have same lawyer to commence action | 173(R) | 1.2 |
| N |  |  |
| Name of parties - Document Requirements | 183(LR) | 5 |
| Narrative Form Answers - Examination for Discovery | 249(LR) | 5.4.2 |
| Necessary Parties  SEE: Parties - Joinder - Necessary parties and mandatory (R. 5.03) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Negligence - Elements | 157(R) | 3 |
| Negligence Act - Contribution - Crossclaim | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act - Contribution - Third Party Claim   (if P objects to adding D2 so that D1 may crossclaim against D2; D1 may bring them in as a 3P) | 226(R) | 4.12 |
| Negligence Act - Contribution from co-D Must be Crossclaimed - Joint Tortfeasors | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act - Contributory negligence - Plaintiff recovery reduced | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Negligence Act - Crossclaim - Contribution | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act - Joinder of parties | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Negligence Act - Joint and Several Liability - Contribution - Crossclaim | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act - Joint Tortfeasors | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Negligence Act - Joint Tortfeasors - Crossclaim - Proportionate Recovery | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act - Proportional recovery | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act - Third Party Claim - Statutory Third Party | 226(R) | 4.12 |
| Negotiation   SEE: Cooperative Negotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Negotiation - Competitive  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Negotiation - Litigotiation | 326(LR) | 4.6.3 |
| Negotiation - Preparation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Negotiation - Risk Analysis | 326(R) | 4.6.3 |
| Negotiation - Risk Assessment | 326(R) | 4.6.3 |
| Negotiation Theory | 325(L) | 4.6 |
| New Cause of Action - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| New Causes of Action | 157(R) | 3 |
| New common law duties - duty to perform contracts honestly | 158(L) | 3 |
| No Chance of Success - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Test | 216(R) - 217(L) | 4.6 |
| No Costs - Motions | 235(R) - 236(L) | 8.6 |
| No Evidence - Summary Judgment - Rule 20 | 214(L) | 3 |
| No Genuine Issue Requiring a Trial - Summary Judgment - Availability | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| No Reasonable Cause of Action/Defence - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| No Trial  SEE: Disposition Without Trial | 211(L) | 1 |
| Non est factum (plead it) - Special Defences | 206(R) - 207(L) | 4.2.7(l) |
| Non-compliance with Rules - Estate Litigation - Procedural defects | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Not qualified (plead it)- Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(o) |
| Notice - Crossclaim | 223(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Notice - Delay in Notice - Service | 198(L) | 7 |
| Notice - Jury   SEE: Jury Trial - Jury Notice   SEE: Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Notice | 263(R) - 264(L) | 3 |
| Notice - Motion - Requirements | 228(L) | 2.5 |
| Notice - Motion - Service and Filing | 228(L) | 2.6 |
| Notice - Motion (Form 37A) | 228(L) | 2.5 |
| Notice - Motion, other Served material - Filed with Motion Record | 231(L) | 3.4 |
| Notice - Motions - Affidavits - Notice of Cross Examination | 215(R) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Notice - Motions - Notice to Set Aside or vary Order - 3 Days after service | 236(L) | 9.1 |
| Notice - Opposing Counsel - Limited Scope Retainer | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Notice - Prejudgment Interest | 161(R) | 9.1 |
| Notice - Required by Statue  SEE: Notice Requirements | 158(LR) | 5  6 |
| Notice - Required by Statue (incl Insurance Act)  SEE: Notice Requirements | 161(R) | 5, 6, 9.1, 9.2 |
| Notice - Special Defence (should plead it) | 206(L) | 4.2.7(d) |
| Notice - Third Party Claim - Defence - Third Party Entitled to Notice After Delivering Defence | 225(R) | 4.6.1 |
| Notice - to Alleged Partner (Form 8A) | 194(R) - 195(L) | 2.4 |
| Notice Demanding Arbitration | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Notice of - Abandonment | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Notice of - Action - \*Originating Process (Form 14C) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Notice of - Action - Pleading - Timeline | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Notice of - Action - Time for delivery (service + filing) | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Notice of - Application - Form 14E  SEE: Originating Process - Application - Notice of Application | 182(R) | 4.2 |
| Notice of - Change of Lawyer (R. 15.03(1) and Form 15A) | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Notice of - Constitutional Question  SEE: Constitutional Question | 159(LR) | 6 |
| Notice of - Discontinuance | 218(L) | 6.1 |
| Notice of - Discontinuance (Form 23A) | 218(L) | 6.1 |
| Notice of - Election to proceed with counterclaim | 218(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Notice of - Garnishment for Judgement Debt | 310(L) | 3.6 |
| Notice of - Intent to Defend - Pleading - Timeline | 203(R) | 3.2 |
| Notice of - Intention to Act in Person (R. 15.03(3)) | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Notice of - Intention to Call (a Person as a Witness) (R. 53.07(2)) | 282(L) | 2.10.4 |
| Notice of - Motion to Set Aside or Vary an Order  SEE: Motions - Challenging an Order | 236(L) | 9.1 |
| Notice of - Readiness for Pre - Trial Conference - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial | 332(R) | 9 |
| Notice of - Withdrawal of Action (Form 23A) | 218(L) | 6.1 |
| Notice of - Withdrawal of Defence (Form 23C) | 218(R) | 6.2 |
| Notice of Abandonment - Motions - Costs | 234(R) - 235(L) | 6 |
| Notice of Action   SEE: Originating Process - Action - Notice of Action | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Notice of Action - Insufficient time for Statement of Claim | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Notice of Action - Timeline   SEE: Pleadings - Timeline - Notice of Action | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Notice of Action - Timing - Filing  (w/in 30 days of issuance) | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Notice of Action - Timing - Service   (w/ SOC w/in 6 months of issuance) | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Notice of Action - When appropriate | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Notice of Appeal - Appeal - Timing | 307(L) | 2.4 |
| Notice of Appointment of Lawyer (R. 15.03(2)) | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Notice of Examination (for Discovery) - Form 34A (Compels attendance of party) | 254(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Notice of Order - Dismissal of Action - Delay | 219(R) | 8.3 |
| Notice Requirements - By statute - Consequences of failure | 157(L) | 2 |
| Notice Requirements - Examples of statutes requiring notice before bringing action / proceeding | 158(LR) | 5 |
| Notice Requirements - Statutes Mandating | 158(LR) | 5 |
| Notice Requirements - Statutes Mandating (incl Insurance Act) | 161(R) | 5, 9.1, 9.2 |
| Notice to Appoint Arbitrator(s) | 319(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Noting Default  SEE: Default Proceedings | 211(L) | 2.1 |
| Noting Default - D Only Entitled to Move to Set Aside Noting in Default - Default Judgment | 211(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Noting Default - Default Judgment - Defence Struck Out | 211(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Noting Default vs Set Aside (Distinction) | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Number of Jurors - Jury Trial | 264(L) | 3 |
| Nunc Pro Tunc (Retrospective Order) | 302(L) | 1.3 |
| O |  |  |
| OBCA - Action on behalf of Corporations | 170(L) | 5 |
| OBCA - Appeals Lie to Divisional Court | 307(R) | 2.7 |
| Objection - Defendant's Objection - Statement of Defence - Simplified Procedure | 205(R) | 4.2.6 |
| Objection in Point of Law - Type of Defence | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Objections - Examination for Discovery | 255(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Objections - Response to an Objection (from Counsel) | 299(L) | 5.7.4 |
| Objections (at trial)   SEE: Presenting the Case - Objections | 298(LR) | 5.7 |
| Objective - Rules of Civil Procedure (R. 1.04(1)) | 317(L) | 1 |
| Obligation to Answer - Examination for Discovery - Knowledge, Information & Belief - Consequences of Oblgiation | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Offer to Contribute - Multiple Defendants - Offers to Settle (R. 49.12) | 272(L) | 6.8 |
| Offer to Settle - Duty to Inform Registrar | 272(R) | 6.11 |
| Offers to Settle - \*Rule 49 | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Offers to Settle - Acceptance - Lawyer’s Authority to Bind Client | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Acceptance - Mistaken | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Acceptance - Procedure for - Form 49C | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Accepted Without Authority | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Applies to: actions; applications; counter-, cross-, third party-claims; partial offers to settle | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - Application to Counter-, Cross-, Third-Party Claims | 272(R) | 6.9 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - Compromise | 270(R) | 6.7 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - Departures from R. 49.10 | 268(R) | 6.5 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - Multiple Defendants - Offers to Contribute | 272(L) | 6.8 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - Offer by Plaintiff / Defendant | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - Offer Non-Compliant - Court’s Discretion to Consider | 270(R) | 6.7 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - Prerequisites to | 270(R) | 6.6 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - Purpose | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - R. 49.10 | 270(R) | 6.5 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - When Departure from R. 49.10 Acceptable | 271(L) | 6.6 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - When Inapplicable - R. 49.10 | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences of Refusal | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Offers to Settle - Costs - When Agreement Silent on | 268(R) | 6.3 |
| Offers to Settle - Costs included | 268(R) | 6.3 |
| Offers to Settle - Counteroffers, Rejections | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Duty to Communicate Offer to Client | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Duty to Consider R 49 Offer | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Offers to Settle - Duty to Encourage Settlement | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Failure to Comply - Dispute over Agreement - R. 49.09 | 268(R) | 6.4 |
| Offers to Settle - Failure to Comply with Settlement | 268(R) | 6.4 |
| Offers to Settle - Lawyer may Bind Client | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Lawyer's Duty to Encourage Settlement | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Lawyer’s misconception of offer | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Made to Multiple Plaintiffs | 271(L) | 6.7 |
| Offers to Settle - Multiple Defendants | 271(R) | 6.8 |
| Offers to Settle - Multiple Defendants - Application of Cost Consequences (R 49.11) | 271(R) | 6.8 |
| Offers to Settle - Obligation to Communicate Offer to Client | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Obligation to Consider R 49 Offer | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Offers to Settle - One or More Claims | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Offers to Settle - Party Under Disability | 272(R) | 6.10 |
| Offers to Settle - Prejudgment Interest - Costs Consequences - Comparison of Offer and Final Judgment | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Offers to Settle - Termination of Offer | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Timing of Offer - Cost Consequences | 270(R) | 6.6 |
| Offers to settle - Unsuccessful defendants - Cost Consequences | 272(R) | 6.8.1 |
| Offers to Settle - Withdrawal of Offer - In Writing | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Offers to Settle - Writing Requirement | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Official Examiner - Examination of Discovery | 245(R) | 5.1 |
| Omission by Witness | 294(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Ontario Court of Justice   SEE: Court of Ontario - Ontario Court of Justice | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - \*General | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Appeals from | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Assignments of judges | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Chief Justice | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Composition of Court | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Assignments by Chief Justice | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Associate Chief Justice | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Chief Justice | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Composition | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Judicial Head / President | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Justices of the Peace | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Number on Panel | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Panel Size | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Powers and duties | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Region Assignments | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Regional Senior Judge | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Jurisdiction | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Justices of the Peace | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Panel Size | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Proceedings | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Provincial Offences Act | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Regional Senior Judge | 148(R) - 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice- Youth Criminal Justice Act | 149(L) | 1.3.2 |
| Ontario Evidence Act - Adultery Privilege (s. 10) (if action is instituted in consequence of adultery) | 250(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Ontario Evidence Act - Evidence at Trial | 290(L) | 3.1-3.2 |
| Ontario Evidence Act - Inconsistent Statement (s. 23)  SEE: Presenting the Case - Prior Inconsistent Statement: Adverse Witness | 294(R) - 295(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Ontario Evidence Act - Medical Reports - Practitioner (s. 52) | 291(L) | 3.6 |
| Ontario Evidence Act - Proving Documents (ss. 24-29 and 31-35)  SEE: Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents | 284(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Ontario Evidence Act - Spousal Privilege (s 1, 11) | 250(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Onus - Establishing Privilege - Documents - Discovery | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Opening Statements | 293(L) | 5.3 |
| Opening Statements - Mediation | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| Opposing Counsel - Notice - Limited Scope Retainer | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Oppression Remedy - Corporations (s. 248 OBCA, s. 241 CBCA) | 170(R) | 5 |
| Oral Evidence - Summary Judgement | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Order - \*Definition | 301(L) | 1.1 |
| Order - \*Must Contain | 303(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Alterations by Registrar | 304(LR) | 1.6 |
| Order - Amending / Setting Aside / Varying (fraud or new facts) | 305(L) | 1.8 |
| Order - Amending / Varying - by Judge or Master | 304(R) | 1.8 |
| Order - Amending / Varying - Where Allowed | 304(R) | 1.8 |
| Order - Appealing | 301(R) - 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Order - Approval by Opposite Parties | 304(L) | 1.6 |
| Order - Contents of | 303(R) - 304(L) | 1.6 |
| Order - Drafting of | 304(L) | 1.6 |
| Order - Effective on Date Made (R 59.01) | 303(L) | 1.6 |
| Order - Endorsements & Reasons | 301(R) - 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Order - Enforcement of orders  SEE: Enforcement of Orders | 308(R) - 209(L) | 3 |
| Order - Entry of Orders - By Registrar | 304(R) | 1.7 |
| Order - Examples | 301(R) | 1.1 |
| Order - Final - Types of | 302(R) - 303(L) | 1.4 |
| Order - Final vs. Interlocutory | 302(L) | 1.4 |
| Order - Form of Order Approved or Settled | 304(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Form of Order Issued | 304(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Form of Order Signed | 304(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Forms (59A - Order; 59B - Judgment) | 303(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Interest - Non-Pecuniary Damages Exception | 305(L) | 1.9 |
| Order - Interest Calculations | 305(LR) | 1.9 |
| Order - Interlocutory - Types of | 302(R) | 1.4 |
| Order - Interlocutory Appeal - Test for Leave to Appeal (R. 62.02(1) and (4)) | 307(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Order - Interpretation (Ordinary Meaning) | 303(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Is it Final? | 302(L) | 1.4 |
| Order - Issuing - Signing of | 304(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Motion to Vary Order of Judge or Master | 304(R) | 1.8 |
| Order - Non-Parties - Appeal | 303(L) | 1.4 |
| Order - Partnership | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Order - Preamble or Recitals | 303(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Proved by Certified Copy (Evidence Act) | 303(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - r. 59.02 | 301(R) - 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Order - Reasons for | 301(R) - 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Order - Registrar - Alterations to Orders | 304(LR) | 1.6 |
| Order - Registrar or Party- Not Satisfied | 304(LR) | 1.6 |
| Order - Relief / Remedy | 303(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Retrospective | 302(L) | 1.3 |
| Order - Settling by Registrar | 304(LR) | 1.6 |
| Order - Signing of | 304(R) | 1.6 |
| Order - Statutory Remedy | 303(R) | 1.6 |
| Order of Examinations - Examination For Discovery - Practice | 253(R) - 254(L) | 5.5 |
| Order of Witnesses | 280(L) | 2.6 |
| Orders - Costs  SEE: Costs | 312(L) - 315(R) | 4 |
| Orders - Interest | 305(LR) | 1.9 |
| Orders - Interest - Postjudgment interest | 305(R) | 1.9 |
| Orders - Interest - Prejudgment Interest | 305(LR) | 1.9 |
| Orders - Interest - Special Damages (Past Pecuniary Loss) | 305(L) | 1.9 |
| Orders - Pre-Trial Conferences | 274(L) | 7.1.5(c) |
| Organization of courts of Ontario - administration and management - senior judge - region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Organization of courts of Ontario - boundaries regions - Designation of Regions Regulation -Courts of Justice Act | 145(L) | 1 |
| Organization of courts of Ontario - Courts of Justice Act | 145(L) | 1 |
| Organization of courts of Ontario - judge - jurisdiction - particular region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Organization of courts of Ontario - regions - administration and management | 145(L) | 1 |
| Organization of Evidence - Original Documents | 283(R) - 284(L) | 4.2 |
| Organization of Ontario courts - Courts of Justice Act | 145(L) | 1 |
| Originating Process  SEE Service | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Originating Process - Action | 182(LR) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Counterclaim non-party (Form 27B) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Crossclaim (Form 28A) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Fourth (and subsequent) party claim (Form 29A, modified as required) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Mortgage Action - Statement of Claim (Form 14B) | 182(LR) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Notice of Action (Form 14C) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Statement of Claim - Alternatives to/other means | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Statement of Claim - Contents | 182(LR) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Statement of Claim - Mandatory - Exceptions provided for in rules | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Statement of Claim - Simplified Procedure | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Statement of Claim (Form 14A) | 182(LR) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Action - Third party claim (Form 29A) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Application | 182(R) - 183(L) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process - Application - Notice of Application - Content | 182(R) - 183(L) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process - Application - Notice of Application - Form | 182(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process - Application - Notice of Application - Form 14E | 182(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process - Application - Notice of Application - Judicial Review to Divisional Court (Form 68A) | 182(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process - Commencement - Date of Issuance | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Crossclaim - Crossclaim not an originating Process | 222(R) | 3 |
| Originating Process - Date of Commencement | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Date of Issuance | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Date of issuance is the date of commencement | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Electronic issuance and filing | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Filing | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Issuance | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Issuance - Date of Commencement | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Issuance - Timeline (Generally 6 months) | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Issuance + Filing - Electronic (optional) | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Procedure | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Procedure - Step 1 - Issuance + Filing | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Procedure - Step 1A - File Form 14F (type of claim) | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Procedure - Step 2 - Service (timeline: Generally 6 months) | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Required - Exceptions (already party, appointment of estate trustee) | 181(R) - 182(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process - Right to issue - Exceptions (requires leave - e.g. Derivative Action) | 182(L) | 3 |
| Originating process - service | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Service   SEE: Service - Originating Process | 193(L) | 1 |
| Originating Process - Service - Failure - Irregularity - Remedy (R. 3.02) | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Service - Timeline (generally 6 months)   SEE: Pleadings - Timeline - Originating Process | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Time for service (Generally 6 months) - Failure - Irregularity - Remedy (R. 3.02) | 184(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process - Timeline  SEE: Pleadings - Timeline - Originating Process | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Originating Process - Unique pleading (issued, standard warnings, personal service) | 182(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process- Counter/Crossclaims | 182(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process- Examples | 181(R) | 3 |
| Originating Process- Matter of Right - Issuance - Leave in some instances | 182(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process- Served Personally | 182(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process- Standard Form Warning Language | 182(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process- Statement of Claim - Simplified Procedure | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Processes - Types | 182(LR) | 4 |
| Other Evidence - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Types Admissible on Motion | 215(L) | 3.3.2 |
| Ottawa - Mandatory Mediation - Simplified Procedure | 334(R) | 13 |
| Out of Province Lawyer - Representation by lawyer | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| P |  |  |
| P(D) v Wagg - Criminal Proceeding - Obtaining Police/Crown Records in Civil Litigation | 227(L) | 4.9 |
| Partial Indemnity - Costs - Discontinuing / withdrawal of action | 218(L) | 6 |
| Partial Indemnity - Costs - Offers to Settle | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Partial Indemnity - Motion - Formerly Party and Party | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Partial Indemnity - Motions | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Partial Indemnity (30-60%) - Costs | 312(LR) | 4.2 |
| Partial Indemnity Costs - Motions | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Particulars - Demand (Written)  SEE: Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 210(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Particulars - Motion for  SEE: Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 210(LR) | 6.2 |
| Particulars vs. Material Facts | 210(R) | 6.2.3 |
| Parties | 163(L) - 172(R) | 1-9 |
| Parties - \*Generally | 163(L) - 172(R) | 1-9 |
| Parties - Absentee | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties - additions | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Parties - Cannot be ascertained / found / served   SEE: Representation Orders (R. 10) | 169(R) | 4 |
| Parties - Corporation | 170(L) | 5 |
| Parties - corrections - names | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Parties - Crown - Examination for Discovery - List of Documents | 248(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Parties - Death of Client - Stay of Proceedings (R. 11.01) + Order to continue | 172(L) | 7 |
| Parties - deletion | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Parties - Disability - 3 types (minor, absentee, mentally incapable) | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Disability - Absentee - Definition | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Disability - Absentee - Service on | 165(R) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Disability - consequences | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Disability - Default (w/ leave) - Notice of motion | 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Disability - Default Judgment - Leave of judge required | 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Disability - Default Proceedings | 211(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Parties - Disability - Defendant/Respondent - Default (w/ leave) - Notice of motion | 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Disability - Defendant/Respondent - Noting in Default (w/ leave) - Notice of motion | 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Disability - Examination for Discovery  See: Examination For Discovery - Parties | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Parties - Disability - Leave - Abandonment of Application (R. 38) | 219(L) | 7.1 |
| Parties - Disability - Leave - Discontinuing/withdrawal of action (R. 23) | 218(L) | 6.1.1 |
| Parties - Disability - Liability for costs | 150(R) | 2.1 |
| Parties - Disability - Litigation Guardian - When required | 163(L) - 164(L) | 2, 2.1 |
| Parties - Disability - Mentally Incapable - Definition | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Disability - Mentally Incapable - Service on | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Disability - Minor - Definition | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Disability - Minor - Service on | 165(R) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Disability - Money Payable - Paid into court | 166(R) | 2.9 |
| Parties - Disability - Order - Paid into court | 166(R) | 2.9 |
| Parties - Disability - Procedures (R. 7) | 163(L) - 164(L) | 2.1 |
| Parties - Disability - Service on (R. 16.02(1)) | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Disability - Settlement - Judge must approve - Unenforceable | 166(L) | 2.8 |
| Parties - Disability - Settlement - Obtaining judge approval (application or motion) | 166(LR) | 2.8 |
| Parties - Disability - Settlement - Paid into court | 166(R) | 2.9 |
| Parties - Disability - Settlement - Service on Children’s Lawyer / PG | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.8 |
| Parties - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3 |
| Parties - Foreign Administrators/Executors | 169(L) | 3.4 |
| Parties - Foreign Corporation - Requirements to carry on business in Ontario and maintain action | 170(R) | 5 |
| Parties - In rem vs in personnam | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Parties - Joinder  SEE: Joinder of Parties | 173(L) - 177(R) | 1 |
| Parties - Joinder - Mandatory (R. 5.03) - Court may grant relief (R. 5.03(6)) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Parties - Joinder - Necessary parties and mandatory (R. 5.03) - Court may grant relief (R. 5.03(6)) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Parties - Joinder - Permissive (R. 5.02) | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties - Joinder - Proper parties and permissive (R. 5.02) | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties - Joinder - refusal to be joined as Plaintiff | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Parties - Joinder of Parties | 173(L) - 177(R) | 1 |
| Parties - Mandatory  SEE: Parties - Joinder - Mandatory (5.03) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Parties - Mentally incapable | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Minor | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties - misjoinder - does not defeat action | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Parties - Necessary   SEE: Parties - Joinder - Necessary parties and mandatory (5.03) | 174(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Parties - non-joinder - does not defeat action | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Parties - Partnership vs Partners - Whom to sue  SEE: Partnership | 170(R) - 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Parties - Permissive  SEE: Parties - Joinder - Permissive (R. 5.02) | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties - Plaintiff’s choice - Exception: necessary / mandatory parties - R. 5.03(1) + R. 5.03(4) | 173(R) - 174(L) | 1.2 |
| Parties - Proper   SEE: Parties - Joinder - Proper parties and permissive (R. 5.02) | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties - Representation for unascertained persons  SEE: Representation Orders (R. 10) | 169(R) | 4 |
| Parties - Sole Proprietorship | 171(R) | 6.2 |
| Parties - substitutions - names | 175(L) | 1.3 |
| Parties - Transfer of interest or liability upon death during proceeding - What to do | 172(L) | 7 |
| Parties - Unascertained   SEE: Representation Orders (R. 10) | 169(R) | 4 |
| Parties - Undischarged Bankrupts - Require approval from trustee-in-bankruptcy | 172(LR) | 8 |
| Parties in Particular Cases - Joinder | 175(L) - 176(L) | 1.4 |
| Parties under disability (minor, absentee, mentally incapable) | 163(L) | 2 |
| Parties- Who can Sue/be Sued | 163(L) - 172(R) | 1-9 |
| Partnership - \*Definition | 170(R) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Action against - Common defence | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Action against - Service | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Action commenced - Partnership vs Partners | 170(R) - 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Action on behalf of - In firm name - Business Names Act | 170(R) - 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Advantages of bringing action in firm name | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Business Names Act | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Examination of | 247(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Partnership - Identifying / locating partners | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Limited Partnerships Act - Do not need to register name of Partnership under Business Names Act | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - List of Partners - Disclose - Consequences | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Locating / identifying partners | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Orders - Enforceability - Serve Partners and Partnership | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Partnership - Service of Documents | 194(R) | 2.4 |
| Partnership - Sue Partners or Partnership | 170(R) - 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Partnership Property - Orders - Enforceability | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Partnership- Action against partner by firm | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Partnership- Determine ‘Personhood” - Sue partners or Partnership | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Partnership- Disclose names of Partners | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Partnership- Proceedings- In Firm Name- Rule 8 | 170(R) | 6.1 |
| Partnership- Serve Sued Partners | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Party - Disability - Dismissal of Action - Leave (R. 24) | 219(R) | 8.2 |
| Party to Proceeding - Estates - Personal Representative | 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Party under disability - Abandonment of Application - requires leave (R. 38) | 219(L) | 7.1 |
| Payment of lawyer’s bill - Demand Before Action | 158(L) | 4 |
| Payment of Monetary Order | 308(L) | 3 |
| Peremptory Jury Challenge | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Permissive Joinder   SEE: Parties - Joinder - Permissive (R. 5.02) | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Personal enforcement - Partnership - Service | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Personal Information   SEE: Privacy Issues and Litigation | 155(LR) | 1 |
| Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act  SEE: Privacy Issues - PIPEDA | 155(L) - 156(R) | 1-6 |
| Personal Jurisdiction  SEE: Jurisdiction - in personam | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Personal Liability - Executor/administrator - Defend Action on Behalf of Estate | 169(L) | 3.5 |
| Personal Representative - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| Personal Representatives  SEE: Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3 |
| Personal Service (R. 16.02)  SEE: Service - Originating Process | 193(L) | 1 |
| Personal Service (R. 16.03) - Alternatives | 195(L) | 3 |
| Persons in Custody - Examination For Discovery - Compelling Attendance | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Persons under Disability - Examinations for Discovery - r. 31.03(5)(b) | 248(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties - Court Order | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties - Health Practitioner | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties - Procedure | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties - Sanctions for Non-Compliance | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties - Second / Further Examinations | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties - Statutory Right (e.g. CJA, Insurance Act) | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties - Under Insurance Act | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Place of Hearing - Application | 190(L) | 3.11 |
| Place of Residence - Service - Alternatives to Personal Service | 196(L) | 3.3 |
| Place of Trial - \*Generally - Any Place in Ontario named in Orig. Process | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Place of Trial - Motion to Transfer - Interest of Justice Test | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Place of Trial - Motion to Transfer / Change Place of Trial or Hearing | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Plaintiff - Corporations - Action on behalf of | 170(L) | 5 |
| Plea in abatement - Type of defence | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Pleadings | 201(L) | 1 |
| Pleadings - \*Definition + classes | 201(L) | 1 |
| Pleadings - \*Functions of | 201(L) | 2 |
| Pleadings - \*Generally | 201(L) | 1 |
| Pleadings - \*Types | 201(L) | 1 |
| Pleadings - Aggravation of Damages | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) - \*Generally (w/o leave, consent, w/ leave) | 208(R) | 5 |
| Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) - Amendment after trial | 209(L) | 5.4 |
| Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) - Amendment at trial | 209(L) | 5.3 |
| Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) - Defendants, Scope of (Wide) | 208(R) - 209(L) | 5.1 |
| Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) - Jury trial | 209(L) | 5.5 |
| Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) - New cause of action | 209(L) | 5.2 |
| Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) - When amendment will be granted | 208(R) - 209(L) | 5.1 |
| Pleadings - Amendment (R. 26) - Will not be granted | 208(R) - 209(L) | 5.1 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - \*Generally (R. 25.11) | 209(L) - 210(L) | 6.1 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - \*Motion to Strike (R. 25.11, R. 21) | 209(L) - 210(L) | 6.1  6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - \*Test - Lengthy, anticipatory, inconsistent pleading | 209(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - \*Test - No reasonable cause of action (R. 21) | 209(R) - 210(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - \*Test - Scandalous, frivolous, or vexatious"(R. 25.11) | 209(R) | 6.1.1 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - Judge/Master (R. 21 - judge; R. 25.11 - master) | 209(R) - 210(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - Motion for amendment/strike part (R. 25.11) vs. Motion to strike (R. 21) | 209(R) - 210(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - Motion for to strike/amend part (R. 25.11) vs. Motion to strike (R. 21) | 209(R) - 210(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Attacking - Timing of motion (cannot be after response - i.e., after SOD or Reply) (R. 25.11) | 209(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Pleadings - Breach of Trust - Serious allegations | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Condition Precedent - Content | 202(R) | 2.5 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Acts of Parliament | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Breach of trust | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Clear statement (summary) | 201(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Conclusions of law (only if material facts pleaded) | 201(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Condition Precedent (R. 25.06(3)) (implied) | 202(R) | 2.5 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Contractual Relationship - Facts | 202(R) | 2.4 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Conversations (R. 25.06(7)) | 202(L) | 2.2 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Damages - Aggravation and Mitigation | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Documents (R. 25.06(7)) | 202(L) | 2.2 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Evidence (not included) | 201(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Foreign Law | 202(R) | 2.8 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Form of (numbered paras) | 202(L) | 2.1.6 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Fraud | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Full particulars | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Full particulars - When required | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Inconsistencies (OK, if pleaded in alternative) | 202(R) - 203(L) | 2.9 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Judicial Notice (need not plead) | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Knowledge (need not plead circumstances) | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Legal Relationship - Facts | 202(R) | 2.4 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Malice | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Material facts - Consequences | 201(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Material Facts (not evidence) | 201(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Misrepresentation | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Contents - No evidence | 201(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Points of law (conclusions only if material facts) | 201(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Res ipsa loquitor ("the thing speaks for itself") | 202(R) | 2.6 |
| Pleadings - Contents - Stage of action and timing | 201(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Pleadings - Contents - The thing speaks for itself | 202(R) | 2.6 |
| Pleadings - Contractual Relationship | 202(R) | 2.4 |
| Pleadings - Conversations (R. 25.06(7)) | 202(L) | 2.2 |
| Pleadings - Counterclaim  SEE: Counterclaim - Pleadings | 221(R) | 2.5 |
| Pleadings - Counterclaim - Service | 203(R) | 3.4 |
| Pleadings - Counterclaims - Service Requirements | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Pleadings - Crossclaim - Defence to Crossclaim - Timeline | 204(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Pleadings - Crossclaim - Service - Timeline | 204(L) | 3.5 |
| Pleadings - Crossclaims - Rule 28 | 204(L) | 3.5 |
| Pleadings - Crown Prerogative - Need not Plead | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Pleadings - Damages - Aggravation | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Pleadings - Damages - Aggravation and Mitigation | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Pleadings - Damages - Mitigation | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Pleadings - Defence to Crossclaim - Form 28B | 204(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Pleadings - Defences -   SEE: Statement of Defence - Types of Defences  SEE: Special Defences  SEE: Set Off & Counterclaims | 205(R) | 4.2.5  4.2.7  4.2.8 |
| Pleadings - Defences - Can be raised after commencement of action | 207(R) | 4.2.7(x) |
| Pleadings - Delivery (R. 25.04) | 203(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings - Delivery (R. 25.04) - \*Definition of "deliver" (serve + file) | 203(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings - Delivery (R. 25.04) - Abridgement / Extension - by Consent | 203(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings - Delivery (R. 25.04) - Abridgement / Extension - by Court | 203(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings - Delivery (R. 25.04) - Extension / Abridgement - by Consent | 203(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings - Delivery (R. 25.04) - Extension / Abridgement - by Court | 203(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings - Documents (R. 25.06(7)) | 202(L) | 2.2 |
| Pleadings - Documents or Conversations (R. 25.06(7)) - i.e. defamation | 202(L) | 2.2 |
| Pleadings - Documents referred to in - Production - Discovery | 244(L) | 4.7 |
| Pleadings - Evidence (not included) | 201(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Failure to plead material facts - Motion to Strike (R. 25.06(1)) | 210(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Pleadings - Family Law Act | 205(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Pleadings - Foreign Law | 202(R) | 2.8 |
| Pleadings - Form - Contents | 202(L) | 2.1.6 |
| Pleadings - Fraud | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Fraud - Serious allegations | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Full Particulars - Allegations | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Fundamentally flawed - Motion to strike out a claim or dismiss an action (R. 21) | 209(R) - 210(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - General law (need not plead) - contents | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Pleadings - Inconsistent Pleadings in Alternative | 202(R) - 203(L) | 2.9 |
| Pleadings - Intent | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Intent to Defend - Timeline | 203(R) | 3.2 |
| Pleadings - Judicial Notice | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Pleadings - Malice | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Malice - Serious allegations | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Material Facts | 201(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Pleadings - Misrepresentation | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Misrepresentation - Serious allegations | 202(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings - Mitigation of Damages | 203(L) | 2.10 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 210(LR) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - \*\*Particulars generally | 210(LR) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - \*Step I: Written demand | 210(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - \*Step II: Motion | 210(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - Court Discretion | 210(LR) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - Facts missing | 210(R) | 6.2.2 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - failure to complete Step I b/f Step II | 210(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - Order | 210(LR) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - Timing of | 210(R) | 6.2.5 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - vs. Material facts | 210(R) | 6.2.3 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - vs. Motion to strike (R. 25.06(1)) | 210(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Pleadings - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) - Written demand - Timeline | 210(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Pleadings - Motion to Strike  SEE: Pleadings - Attacking | 210(R) | 6.2.4  6.1 |
| Pleadings - Motion to Strike - R. 21 vs. R. 25.11 | 209(R) - 210(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Motion to Strike a portion or amend (may amount to entire doc) (R. 25.11) | 209(R) - 210(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Motion to Strike out a claim or dismiss an action - Fundamentally flawed (R. 21) | 209(R) - 210(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Motions - Pleadings Form part of Court File | 230(R) - 231(L) | 3.2 |
| Pleadings - Motions - Pleadings From Another Action | 230(R) - 231(L) | 3.2 |
| Pleadings - Need not plead - Judicial Notice | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Pleadings - Other Pleadings - R. 25.01(5) | 204(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings - Points of Law | 201(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Pleadings - Privacy Issues  SEE: Privacy Issues - Pleadings | 155(R) | 2 |
| Pleadings - Questions Regarding Pleadings During Discovery | 252(R) | 5.4.8 |
| Pleadings - Rejoinder - Timeline | 204(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings - Reply - Required when | 208(R) | 4.3 |
| Pleadings - Reply - Timeline | 203(R) | 3.3 |
| Pleadings - Reply - Where no reply delivered | 208(R) | 4.3 |
| Pleadings - Res Ipsa Loquitor | 202(R) | 2.6 |
| Pleadings - Royal Proclamations - Need not Plead | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Pleadings - Service - Counterclaim | 203(R) | 3.4 |
| Pleadings - Service - Crossclaim | 204(L) | 3.5 |
| Pleadings - Set-Off & Counterclaim  SEE: Set-Off & Counterclaim | 207(R) - 208(LR) | 4.2.8 |
| Pleadings - Simplified Procedure - Defendant's objection   (when exceeds monetary limit) | 205(R) | 4.2.6 |
| Pleadings - Simplified Procedure (must indicate) | 205(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Pleadings - Statement of Defence   SEE: Statement of Defence | 205(L) - 208(R) | 4.2 |
| Pleadings - Statement of Defence - \*Defences | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Pleadings - Statement of Defence - Damages (deemed in issue) | 205(L) | 4.2.2 |
| Pleadings - Striking out a pleading or other document | 209(L) - 210(L) | 6.1 |
| Pleadings - Subsidiary Claims - \*Generally | 223(L) | 3.4 |
| Pleadings - surrejoinder - Timeline | 204(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings - Third Party Claim - Defending Main Action | 225(R) - 226(L) | 4.7 |
| Pleadings - Third Party Claim - Issuance - Timing - 10 Days | 225(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Motions for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 210(R) | 6.2.5 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Motions for Particulars (R. 25.10) - Compare to Motion to Strike (R. 25.06) | 210(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Notice of Action - Service   (w/ SOC w/in 6 months of issuance) | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Notice of Intent to Defend (deliver w/in 20 days of service in ON) | 203(R) | 3.2 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Originating Process | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Other pleadings (rejoinder, surrenjoinder) | 204(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Rejoinder | 204(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Reply   (deliver w/in 10 days of serving SOD) | 203(R) | 3.3 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Reply and Defence to Counterclaim | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Reply to Defence to Counterclaim | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Statement of Claim - File   (w/in 30 days of NOA issued) | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Statement of Claim - Service   (w/in 6 months of issuance of SOC or NOA) | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Statement of Defence   (deliver w/in 20 days of SOC, or 10 days after NOID) | 203(R) | 3.2 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Statement of Defence and Counterclaim  SEE: Counterclaim - Pleadings - Service | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Surrejoinder | 204(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Third Party claim - Issuance  (w/in 10 days after SOD served, or w/in 10 days after P’s reply) | 204(L) | 3.6 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Third Party claim - Service   (w/in 30 days after issued, w/ all other pleadings) | 204(L) | 3.6 |
| Pleadings - Timeline - Third Party claim defence  (deliver w/in 20 days of Third Party claim served) | 204(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Pleadings - Timing | 201(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Plene Administravit - Estate - Insufficient Assets to Satisfy Claim | 169(L) | 3.5 |
| Police/Crown Records in Civil Litigation - Motion to Obtain Police/Crown Records - Freedom of Information Laws | 227(L) | 4.9 |
| Positional Bargaining  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Positional Negotiation  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Possession - Action in Land - Joinder of Parties | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Postjudgment Interest  SEE: Interest - Postjudgment Interest | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Potential Witnesses - Examination for Discovery - Obligation to Disclose | 250(R) | 5.4.5 |
| Power Over Document - Definition   SEE: Discovery - of Documents | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Practice Directions - Assignment to Case Management - Toronto Practice Direction | 265(R) | 4.4 |
| Practice Directions - Defined | 149(L) | 1.3.3 |
| Practice Directions - judges - how to refer to - Superior Court of Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Practice Directions - Listing for Trial | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Practice Directions - Listing for Trial | 267(L) | 5 |
| Practice Directions - Mandatory Mediation - Toronto | 323(L) | 3.5 |
| Practice Directions - Motions - Procedure | 227(R) | 2.2 |
| Practice Directions - Pre-Trial Conference | 274(R) | 7.1.6 |
| Practice Directions - Specialized Courts - Toronto -   SEE: Specialized Courts | 149(L) | 1.3.3 |
| Practitioner - Medical - Definition | 291(L) | 3.6 |
| Pre - Trial Conference - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference | 332(R) - 333(L) | 10 |
| Pre-Trial Briefs - Pre-Trial Conferences - Materials to be Filed | 273(L) | 7.1.3 |
| Pre-Trial Conference - Applications - Judge May Direct | 273(L) | 7.1.2 |
| Pre-Trial Conference - Case Conference Order | 274(R) | 7.1.5(c) |
| Pre-Trial Conference - Judge May Direct | 273(L) | 7.1.2 |
| Pre-Trial Conference - Practice Directions | 275(L) | 7.1.6 |
| Pre-Trial Conference - Report - Responsibilities | 274(R) | 7.1.5(d) |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Attendance - Party’s Authority to Settle | 273(R) | 7.1.4 |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Attendance for Parties - Mandatory | 273(R) | 7.1.4 |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Conduct | 274(L) | 7.1.5 |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Confidentiality - R. 50.09 - No Prejudice at Trial | 274(R) | 7.1.5(b) |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Materials to be Filed - Expert Report | 273(L) | 7.1.3 |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Materials to be Filed - Pre-Trial Briefs - R. 50.04 | 273(L) | 7.1.3 |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Matters that shall be discussed at | 274(L) | 7.1.5(a) |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - No Disclosure at Trial - R. 50.09 | 274(L) | 7.1.5(b) |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Powers of Presiding Judge/Master - Orders | 274(R) | 7.1.5(c) |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Presiding Judge | 274(L) | 7.1.5(b) |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Purpose of | 273(L) | 7.1.1 |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Timetable - Fix Date for Trial | 274(R) | 7.1.5(c)-(d) |
| Pre-Trial Conferences - Timing of - Scheduling | 273(L) | 7.1.2 |
| Pre-Trial Discovery - Examination for Discovery - Objective - Ontario | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Pre-Trial Procedure - Location | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Prejudgment Interest   SEE: Interest - Prejudgment Interest | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action  SEE: Cause of Action | 157(R) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Choice of forum (Small Claims) | 162(L) | 11 |
| Preliminary matters - Choice of procedure | 162(L) | 10 |
| Preliminary Matters - Choice of procedure (regular or simplified) | 162(L) | 10 |
| Preliminary matters - Choice of procedures - Consideration - Simplified Procedure (R. 76) | 162(L) | 10 |
| Preliminary matters - commencing proceedings | 157(L) | 1 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional question   SEE: Constitutional Question | 159(LR) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action  SEE: Demand Before Action | 158(L) | 4 |
| Preliminary Matters - Excluding Witness | 289(R) - 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Forum - Small Claims | 162(L) | 11 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest on judgments  SEE: Interest - Prejudgment   SEE: Interest - Postjudgment | 161(LR) | 9  9.1  9.2 |
| Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection - Guidelines   SEE: Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury | 289(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation of Actions  SEE: Limitation Period | 159(R) - 160(LR) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation of Liability  SEE: Limitation of Liability | 161(L) | 8 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period  SEE: Limitation Period | 159(R) - 160(LR) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute  SEE: Notice Requirements | 158(LR) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute (incl Insurance Act)  SEE: Notice Requirements | 161(R) | 5, 9.1, 9.2 |
| Preliminary Matters - Postjudgment interest  SEE: Interest - Postjudgment | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Preliminary Matters - Prejudgment interest  SEE: Interest - Prejudgment | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Preliminary Matters - Procedure - Simplified - Claim Not to Exceed $200,000 | 161(L) | 10 |
| Preliminary matters to be addressed before commencing proceedings | 157(L) - 162(R) | 1-12.1 |
| Preparation for Negotiation (Lawyer) | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Preparing for Negotiation (Lawyer) | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Presenting the Case | 292(L) | 5 |
| Presenting the Case - Closing Arguments - Approach | 299(R) - 300(L) | 5.10.3 |
| Presenting the Case - Closing Arguments - Delivery | 300(LR) | 5.10.5 |
| Presenting the Case - Closing Arguments - Points of Law | 299(R) | 5.10.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Closing Arguments - Presentation | 299(R) | 5.10.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Closing Arguments - Questions | 300(L) | 5.10.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Closing Arguments / Statements | 299(R) | 5.10 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross Examination | 295(R) | 5.5 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-examination - Adverse Party - Defined | 254(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Adverse Party - Defined | 295(R) - 296(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Basis for Questions | 297(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Discrediting Witness - Bias, Partiality or Not in a Position to Perceive that which is Testified | 296(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Discrediting Witness - Collateral Matters | 296(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Discrediting Witness - Prior Convictions | 296(R) - 297(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Discrediting Witness - Prior Inconsistent Statement | 296(LR) | 5.5.5 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Discrediting Witness - Proof of Prior Inconsistent Statement | 296(R) | 5.5.5(b) |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Discrediting Witness - Requirements of Cross-Examining Lawyer | 296(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Guidelines for Good Cross | 297(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Leading Questions (approp.) | 297(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Prior Inconsistent Statement - Requirements of Cross-Examining Lawyer - Inconsistent Oral Statement (Ont. Ev. Act s. 21, Can. Ev. Act s. 11) | 296(R) | 5.5.5(a) |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Prior Inconsistent Statement - Requirements of Cross-Examining Lawyer - Inconsistent Written Statement (Ont. Ev. Act s. 20, Can. Ev. Act s. 10) | 296(R) | 5.5.5(a) |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Prior Inconsistent Statement - To Discredit | 296(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Purpose | 296(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination - Questioning Guidelines | 297(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination in Chief | 294(LR) | 5.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination in Chief | 294(L) | 5.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Anticipating Cross-Examination | 294(LR) | 5.4.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Anticipating Cross-Examination | 294(LR) | 5.4.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Circumstances Where Leading Questions Permitted under Judge’s Discretion (R. 53.01(4) | 294(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Circumstances Where Leading Questions Permitted under Judge’s Discretion (R. 53.01(4)) | 294(L) | 5.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Judge Can Control Questioning to Prevent Harassment or Embarrassment (R. 53.01(2) | 294(L) | 5.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Judge Can Control Questioning to Prevent Harassment or Embarrassment (R. 53.01(2)) | 294(L) | 5.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Leading Questions - Allowed to Elicit Preliminary Matters | 294(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Leading Questions - Allowed to Elicit Preliminary Matters | 294(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Leading Questions - Generally Not Allowed | 294(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Leading Questions - Generally Not Allowed | 294(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief - Omission of important detail by witness | 294(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Presenting the Case - Motions for Non-Suit | 299(LR) | 5.8 |
| Presenting the Case - Motions for Non-Suit - Failed Prima Facie Case | 299(LR) | 5.8 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - \*Factors Against | 298(L) | 5.7 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - Common Objections - \*List of | 298(R) - 299(L) | 5.7.3 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - Consequences | 299(L) | 5.7.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - Excusing Jury or Witness | 298(R) | 5.7.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - Factors to consider | 298(L) | 5.7 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - How to | 298(R) | 5.7.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - Jury Trial | 298(R) | 5.7.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - Response to (from Counsel) | 299(L) | 5.7.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Objections - When to | 298(LR) | 5.7 |
| Presenting the Case - Opening Statements | 293(L) | 5.3 |
| Presenting the Case - Opening Statements - evidence and issues | 293(R) | 5.3.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Opening Statements - No argument permitted in Opening Statements | 293(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Presenting the Case - Opening Statements - Overview | 293(R) | 5.3.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Order determined by judge - r. 52.07(2) | 293(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Order of Presentation | 293(L) | 5.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Order of Presentation - r. 52.07(1) | 293(L) | 5.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Overview | 292(R) | 5.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Past recollection recorded; present memory revived | 294(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Past recollection recorded; present memory revived - Contemporaneous Requirement | 294(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Past recollection recorded; present memory revived - Contemporaneous Requirement for Evidence to be Admissible | 294(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Past recollection recorded; present memory revived - Distinguishing the Doctrines of Past Recollection Recorded and Present Memory Revived | 294(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Past recollection recorded; present memory revived - Tools that can be Relied On | 294(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case - Prior Inconsistent Statement - Meaning of “Adverse” | 295(L) | 5.4.5(b) |
| Presenting the Case - Prior Inconsistent Statement - Meaning of “Adverse” Witness/Party - Proof of Prior Inconsis. Statement is Evidence of Adversity | 295(L) | 5.4.5(b) |
| Presenting the Case - Prior Inconsistent Statement: adverse witness - Ont. Evidence Act s. 23 | 294(R) - 295(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Presenting the Case - Prior Inconsistent Statement: adverse witness - Ont. Evidence Act s. 23 - Impeaching Own Adverse Witness | 294(R) - 295(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Presenting the Case - Re-Examination - Purpose of | 297(R) | 5.6 |
| Presenting the Case - Re-Examination - Re-Examination after Cross-Examination | 298(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Presenting the Case - Re-Examination - Re-Examination after Cross-Examination - Pitfalls | 298(L) | 5.6.3 |
| Presenting the Case - Re-Examination - Scope of | 297(R) - 298(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Presenting the Case - Reply Evidence | 299(R) | 5.9 |
| Presenting the Case - Simplified Procedure - R. 76 | 300(R) | 5.11 |
| President of Court of Appeal - Chief Justice of Ontario | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Principles - Determination of Issue b/f Trial   SEE: Determination of Issue b/f Trial - Principles | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Prior Convictions - Use To Discredit Witness | 296(R) - 297(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Prior Convictions -Ont. Ev. Act s. 22, Can. Ev. Act s. 12 | 296(R) - 297(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Prior Inconsistent Statement  SEE: Presenting the case - Prior Inconsistent   Statement | 294(R) - 295(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Prior Inconsistent Statement - Canada Evidence Act s. 9(2) - Cross Examation | 295(L) | 5.4.5(c) |
| Privacy Commissioner of Canada- No PIPEDA Exception | 156(R) | 5 |
| Privacy Issues - Commissioner application to Federal Court | 156(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues - Discovery - Considerations | 155(R) - 156(L) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues - Discovery - Considerations - Relevance + Proportionality (R. 29.2.03 - undue prejudice + alternative availability) | 156(L) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues - Discovery - Deemed undertaking rule | 155(R) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues - Discovery - Other mechanisms | 156(L) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues - Discovery - Sedona Principles (R. 29.1.03(4)) | 156(L) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues - Factums - Personal data identifiers / Personal information | 156(LR) | 4 |
| Privacy Issues - Factums - Personal Security - Identifiers | 156(LR) | 4 |
| Privacy Issues - Factums - Publication Ban/Personal Security Identifiers | 156(LR) | 4 |
| Privacy Issues - Gathering Information for Litigation - Reasonable Collection - Criteria | 155(LR) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues - Gathering Information w/o consent - Criteria -Reasonableness | 155(LR) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - Applicability | 155(L) |  |
| Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - Collection of personal information w/o consent - Circumstances allowed | 155(L) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - More information gathered than necessary | 155(R) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - Publishing findings w/o consent | 156(R) | 5 |
| Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - Publishing findings w/o consent - Privacy Commissioner decisions / reports | 156(R) | 5 |
| Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - Surveillance - Circumstances allowed | 155(LR) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - Surveillance - Extent permitted (limited) | 155(LR) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues - Pleadings - Amending - Reduce Personal Information | 155(R) | 2 |
| Privacy Issues - Pleadings - Personal Information - Amending | 155(R) | 2 |
| Privacy Issues - Pleadings - Personal Information - Minimum | 155(R) | 2 |
| Privacy Issues - Refusal of access - Commissioner investigation | 156(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues - Requests for personal information - Access and privilege | 156(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues - Requests for personal information - Refusal | 156(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues and Litigation | 155(L) - 156(R) | 1-6 |
| Privacy Issues- Complaint - Investigation by Commissioner | 156(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues- Discovery- Deemed or implied Undertaking Rule | 155(R) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues- PIPEDA - Exceptions for Publication | 156(R) | 5 |
| Privacy Legislation - Evidence - Documentary | 283(R) | 4.1 |
| Privilege | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Privilege - Access Requests - Personal Information | 156(R) | 6 |
| Privilege - Affidavit of Documents - Required Content - Schedule B | 240(R) | 4.4.2 |
| Privilege - Categories of privilege | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Privilege - Differences b/w Examination for Discovery and Discovery of Documents | 250(L) | 5.4.4 |
| Privilege - Documents - Affidavit of Documents  SEE: Affidavit of Documents - Privileged Documents | 240(R) | 4.5 |
| Privilege - Documents - Redaction - Discovery | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Privilege - Generally - Categories   1. Solicitor - Client Comm. Privilege  2. Litigation Privilege  3. Settlement Communication Privilege | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Privilege - Generally - Insurer - Communications With Insurer's Lawyer  SEE: Privilege - Lawyer-Client | 241(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Generally - Onus of Proof on party claiming privilege | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Privilege - Generally - Settlement Communications | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege - Generally - Supplementary Affidavit | 244(L) | 4.8 |
| Privilege - Insurer’s Lawyer - Protected by Solicitor-Client Privilege - Documents | 241(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client - \*Generally | 241(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client - Agent of Lawyer | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client - Future / Past Wrongs | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client - In-House Counsel | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client - Insurer, Communications With | 241(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client - Insurer’s Lawyer | 241(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client - Past / Future Wrongs | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer-Client - Waiving - Client Testifies as Witness | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Lawyer’s Agent - Protected by Solicitor-Client Privilege - Documents | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Litigation Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Privilege - Litigation Privilege - “Zone of Privacy" | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Privilege - Litigation Privilege - Documents - Discovery | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Privilege - Litigation Privilege - Physical Production vs. Relevant Contained Info. | 250(L) | 5.4.4(d) |
| Privilege - Litigation Privilege - Test - “Dominant Purpose” Test | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Privilege - Losing Privilege - Presence of Third Parties - Documents | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Negotiations for Settlement - When documents lose their privilege | 242(R) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege - No basis for Redaction - Production | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Privilege - Onus of establishing a document is subject to privilege | 241(L) | 4.5 |
| Privilege - Order to Remove - Maintaining Privilege | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Privilege - Other - Adultery (if action is instituted in consequence of adultery) | 232(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Privilege - Other - Doctor-Patient (Not Privileged) | 232(L) | 5.4.4(c) |
| Privilege - Other - Spousal Privilege | 250(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Privilege - Overheard Confidential Communications - Losing Privilege | 241(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Settlement Privilege | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege - Settlement Privilege - Documents - Discovery | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege - Solicitor-Client - Discovery - Documents | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege - Spousal | 250(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Privilege - Using Privileged Documents At Trial - Abandoning Privilege | 243(LR) | 4.6 |
| Privilege - Without Prejudice - When documents lose their privilege | 242(R) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege - Without Prejudice Settlement | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege & Sch. B - Determining Claims of Privilege | 241(L) | 4.4.2 |
| Privileged Documents - Abandoning Privilege | 243(LR) | 4.6 |
| Privileged Documents - Using Privileged Documents at Trial - Abandoning Privilege - Requirements | 243(LR) | 4.6 |
| Probability Analysis - Negotiation  SEE: Risk Assessment | 326(R) | 4.6.3 |
| Procedural defects- Estate Litigation | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Procedure - Method of Attendance at Hearings | 162(L) | 12 |
| Procedure - Party Seeking Hearing Chooses Whether in Person | 162(L) | 12 |
| Procedure - r. 1.08(1) | 162(L) | 12 |
| Proceeding - Definition - Action or Application | 181(LR) | 2 |
| Proceeding Against a Crown - Notice of Claim - Required by Statute | 158(R) | 5 |
| Proceeding Against Carrier - Notice Required by Statute | 159(L) | 5 |
| Proceeding Against Estate without Administrator | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Proceeding Against Public Authority in Execution of Warrant - Notice Required by Statute | 158(R) | 5 |
| Proceeding for Damages from Public Utiity - Notice Required by Statute | 158(R) - 159(L) | 5  6 |
| Proceeding Location | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Proceedings in Tort - \*Generally  SEE: Joinder of Parties - Torts | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Productions - Costs - Copying Documents | 244(L) | 4.7 |
| Productions - Definition - Discovery | 244(L) | 4.7 |
| Prohibited Motion - Motions - Prevent other Party from Moving | 234(R) | 5 |
| Prohibited Motions | 234(R) | 5 |
| Promptness - Determination of Issue Before Trial | 216(R) | 4.4 |
| Proof of Documents   SEE: Evidence - Documentary - Proving documents | 284(L) | 4.4 |
| Proof of Service | 198(LR) | 8  9.2 |
| Proper Parties   SEE: Parties - Joinder - Proper parties and permissive (R. 5.02) | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Proper Plaintiff/Defendant - Joinder of Parties- Permissive Joinder | 174(R) - 175(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Property - Discovery - (R 32) | 260(LR) | 6 |
| Property - Partnership - Order Enforceable against | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Proportional Recovery - Contribution - Crossclaim | 223(R) - 224(L) | 3.5 |
| Proportionality - \*General (R. 1.04(1)) | 185(R) | 8 |
| Proportionality - Discovery | 238(R) | 3 |
| Proportionality - Discovery (RR. 30, 31,34, 35, 29.2.02) | 185(R) - 186(L) | 8 |
| Proportionality - Discovery (RR. 30, 31,34, 35, 29.2.02) | 186(LR) | 8 |
| Proportionality - General Rule (R. 1.04(1)) | 185(R) | 8 |
| Proportionality - Impact on “Oppressive” Questions - Examination for Discovery | 252(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Proportionality - Orders and Directions (R. 1.04(1.1)) | 185(R) - 186(L) | 8 |
| Proportionality - Orders and Directions (R. 1.04(1.1)) | 186(L) | 8 |
| Proportionality - Potential Impact On - Examination for Discovery - Questions | 249(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Proportionality - Rules | 157(L) | 2 |
| Proposed Distribution to Creditors - Notice Required by Statute | 158(LR) | 5 |
| Provincial Cabinet - constitutional reference | 146(L) | 1.2 |
| Proving Documents - Evidence  SEE: Evidence - Documentary - Proving Documents | 284(L) | 4.4 |
| Psychiatric Assessment - Examination for Discovery   SEE: Physical/Mental Exam of Parties | 260(R) - 261(L) | 7 |
| Public Guardian Trustee - Service of Originating Process on  SEE: Parties - Disability - Service On  SEE: Service of Documents- Parties | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Public Guardian Trustee (PGT) - As Litigation Guardian  SEE: Litigation Guardian | 164(L) | 2.2  2.3 |
| Purchaser for value without notice (plead it, unless inferred) - Special Defence | 207(L) | 4.2.7(v) |
| Q |  |  |
| Quasi in rem | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Question of law - question of law raised in pleading - determination of issue before trial (R. 21.01(1)(a) | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Questioning Guidelines - Cross-Examination | 297(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Questions - Examination for Discovery - Counsel Answering | 255(LR) | 5.5.6 |
| Questions - Examination For Discovery - Limit | 253(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Questions - Examination for Discovery - Objections | 255(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Questions - Examination for Discovery - Refusal to Answer | 256(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Questions - Examination for Discovery - Written Questions & Answers - Objections | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Questions - Leading Questions   SEE: Presenting the Case - Examination-in-Chief  Leading Question  SEE: Presenting the Case - Cross-Examination | 294(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Questions - of Law - Examination For Discovery (Inappropriate) | 253(L) | 5.4.14 |
| Questions of Fact - Summary Judgment - Associate Judge Jurisdiction | 215(LR) | 3.4 |
| Questions of Law - Determination of issue before trial | 216(L) | 4 |
| Questions of Law - Summary Judgement - Jurisdiction - Associate Judge | 215(LR) | 3.4 |
| Questions of Law / Fact in common - Consolidation | 177(R) | 2 |
| R |  |  |
| R. 76 - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure | 329(L) | 1 |
| Re-Entry - Right of - Notice of Claim | 158(R) | 5 |
| Re-Examination   SEE: Presenting the Case - Re-Examination | 297(R) | 5.6 |
| Re-Examination - Motions - Affidavits - Cross Examination - Re-Examination Permitted | 233(L) | 4.1.5(h) |
| Re-Interview to Review Discrepancies with Witness | 280(R) | 2.8 |
| Reasons for Decision | 301(R) - 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Reasons for Judgment | 301(R) - 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Reconstitute Proceedings - Estate Litigation - Court power to reconstitute | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Recovery - Contributory Negligence - Recovery Reduced | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Redaction - Privileged Information - Discovery - of Documents | 239(LR) | 4.2 |
| Referring to judges - Court of Appeal | 146(R) | 1.2 |
| Referring to judges -Superior Court of Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Refreshing Memory   SEE: Presenting the Case - Refreshing Memory | 294(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Refusal - Question - Examinations, Effect | 256(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Refusal to Answer Proper Question - Witness | 256(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Refusal to Attend Cross-Examination on Affidavit - Motion | 233(R) - 234(L) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Refusals and Undertakings Chart - Motions | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Refusals/Undertakings Chart - Motions - Service | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Regions - courts of Ontario - Courts of Justice Act | 145(L) | 1 |
| Registrar - Dismissal of Action - Delay - No Discretion Unless Court Order | 220(R) | 8.8 |
| Registrar Signs Default Judgment - Default Judgment | 212(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Registrars- Superior Court of Justice- appointment and authority | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Release, payment or performance (should plead it) - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(p) |
| Relevancy of Questions- Examination for Discovery - Test | 249(LR) | 5.4.2 |
| Relief - Application (R.38.10(1)(a)) | 191(L) | 6 |
| Relief - Complicated Joinder | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Relief - Prejudicial Joinder | 176(R) | 1.5 |
| Remedial Provisions - Estate Litigation (R. 9.03) | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Removal of lawyer - Serve Notice to Litigation Guardian | 167(L) | 2.12 |
| Removal/ Replacement of Litigation Guardian | 166(R) - 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Removing Lawyer - Representation by Lawyer - Service to Client | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Removing Lawyer of Record - Order | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Reopening Ontario - COVID-19 - Limitation Period Suspension | 160(R) | 7.1 |
| Reopening Ontario - COVID-19 - Limitation Period Suspension Revoked Sept 14 2020 | 160(R) | 7.1 |
| Replacement/Removal of Litigation Guardian | 166(R) - 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Reply - Pleadings | 208(R) | 4.3 |
| Reply - Pleadings - Where no reply delivered | 208(R) | 4.3 |
| Reply - Response to Defence to Counterclaim | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Reply - Third Party Claim - Reply to Third Party Defence, Timing - 10 Days | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Reply and Defence to Counterclaim | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Reply to Defence to Counterclaim | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Reply to Defence to Counterclaim - Counterclaim - 10 Days | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Reply to Third Party Defence  SEE: Third Party Claim - Pleading - Reply to Third Party | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Representation by a Solicitor  SEE: Representation by Lawyer | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7 |
| Representation by Lawyer - \*General | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Acting in person - Notice of (Form 15C and R. 15.03(3)) | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Appointment of Lawyer - Notice of (Form 15B) | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Authority to commence action? | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Cease to practice | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing "Lawyer of Record" - \*General | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing "Lawyer of Record" - Cease to practice | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing "Lawyer of Record" - Lawyer initiated - Lien on Client's Property | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing "Lawyer of Record" - Lawyer initiated - Motion (continue with service) - | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing "Lawyer of Record" - Order - Contents | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing “Lawyer of Record” - Corporation | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing “Lawyer of Record” - Notice (3 options) | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing “Lawyer of Record” - Notice of (Form 15A) | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Changing Lawyer of Record - Continue to Act | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Corporation - Directors’ resolution may be necessary | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Intention to act in person - Notice of (Form 15C and R. 15.03(3)) | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Lawyer not required - Exceptions | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Lawyer of Record - \*Definition | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Lawyer out of province | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Limited scope retainer - \*General | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Limited scope retainer - Acting in person | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Limited scope retainer - Notice to opposing counsel | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Limited scope retainer - Opposing counsel - Communication w/ limited scope lawyer (check notice, Rules Prof Conduct) | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Limited scope retainer - Opposing counsel - Communication w/ party (check Rules Prof Conduct) | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Limited scope retainer - Service (check notice) | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Mandatory - When (disability, representative capacity, corporation) | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Motion by lawyer of record to be removed  SEE: Representation by Lawyer - Changing "Lawyer of Record" - Lawyer initiated | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Must Continue to Act - Changing Lawyer of Record | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Notice (various) - Serve and filed with proof | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Order removing Lawyer of Record | 184(R) - 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Out of province lawyer | 185(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Parties Requiring a Lawyer | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer - Without authority - Consequences | 184(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation of Unascertained Person - Rights or Status | 170(L) | 4 |
| Representation Orders (R. 10) | 169(R) - 170(L) | 4 |
| Representation Orders (R. 10) - Binding | 170(L) | 4 |
| Representation Orders (R. 10) - Judicial discretion | 170(L) | 4 |
| Representation Orders (R. 10) - Representative status | 170(L) | 4 |
| Representation Orders (R. 10) - Settlement approval | 170(L) | 4 |
| Representative - Court appointed - For deceased’s estate | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Request to Inspect (Form 30 C) - Discovery | 244(L) | 4.7 |
| Requests for personal information - Access and privilege - Refusal | 156(R) | 6 |
| Requisition - Garnishment | 310(L) | 3.6 |
| Requisition - Writ of Seizure & Sale  SEE: Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale - How to Obtain | 309(L) | 3.2 |
| Requisition (Form 19D) - Default judgment | 212(LR) | 2.2.2 |
| Requisition for Default Judgment - Default Judgment | 212(LR) | 2.2.2 |
| Res ipsa loquitor  SEE: Pleading - Timeline - Reply | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Res ipsa loquitor - Pleadings - "the thing speaks for itself" | 202(R) | 2.6 |
| Res Judicata - Does it Apply? | 302(L) | 1.2 |
| Res judicata - Special Defence (plead it + facts) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(i) |
| Responding Party - Motions - Definition - r 1.03 | 227(L) | 1 |
| Response - Counterclaim - Defence to Counterclaim | 221(R) - 222(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Response - Motion - Timing - 10 Days | 230(R) | 2.12.1 |
| Response - Response to Defence to Counterclaim | 222(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Retrospective Orders (Nunc Pro Tunc) | 302(L) | 1.3 |
| Reviewing Discrepancies in Testimony with Witness | 280(R) | 2.8 |
| Right of Action - Survives death | 168(R) - 169(L) | 3.3 |
| Right to Commence a Proceeding - Demand Before Action | 158(L) | 4 |
| Risk Analysis - Negotiation  SEE: Risk Assessment | 326(R) - 327(L) | 4.6.3 |
| Risk Assessment - Expected Monetary Value (EMV) | 326(R) | 4.6.3 |
| Risk Assessment - Negotiation | 326(R) - 327(L) | 4.6.3 |
| Risk Assessment - Settlement | 326(R) - 327(L) | 4.6.3 |
| Risk Assessment - When to Conduct | 327(R) | 4.6.3 |
| Roster of Mediators | 321(R) - 322(L) | 3.4 |
| Royal Proclamations - Pleadings - Need not Plead | 202(R) | 2.7 |
| Rule 19 - Default Judgment - Two-Stage Process for Default Judgment (Failure to Deliver D) | 211(L) | 2 |
| Rule 19.03 - Default Judgment - Set Aside - Overview of Process to set Aside/vary Default | 213(LR) | 2.4 |
| Rule 19.08 - Default Judgment - Set Aside - Overview of Process to set Aside/vary Default | 213(LR) | 2.4 |
| Rule 20 - Summary Judgment - Explanation of | 214(L) | 3 |
| Rule 20 (Facts) vs. Rule 21 (Law) | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Rule 20 vs. 21 | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Rule 21 - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - General | 216(L) | 4 |
| Rule 21 (Issues of Law) - Difference from Rule 20 (Facts) | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Rule 21 (Law) vs. Rule 20 (Facts) | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Rule 21 vs. 20 | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Rule 21.01(1)(a) - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - Det. of Issue of Law | 216(LR) | 4.1 |
| Rule 21.01(1)(b) - Determination of Issue b/f Trial - Fundamental Defect - Strategy | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Rule 21.01(1)(b) - Disputes of Law - No Reasonable Cause of Action | 216(R) | 4.2 |
| Rule 21.01(1)(b) - Don't Strike Where not a fundamental defect | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Rule 21.01(1)(b) - New Cause of Action | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Rule 21.01(1)(b) - No Reasonable Cause of Action/Defence - Principles Applied | 217(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Rule 21.01(b) - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Strategy - Leave to Amend | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Rule 22 - Special Cases - Who can Bring/Hear Motion | 217(R) | 5 |
| Rule 23 - Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action - Costs, P will probably Pay Costs | 218(L) | 6 |
| Rule 24.1  SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 321(L) | 3 |
| Rule 24.1 - Mandatory Mediation - exemptions | 321(L) | 3.2 |
| Rule 24.1 - Scope | 321(L) | 3.1 |
| Rule 24.1 - significant changes (mandatory mediations; 180 days) | 321(L) | 3.2 |
| Rule 24.1 - Toronto, Ottawa, Essex County | 321(L) | 3.2 |
| Rule 24.1- Exemptions | 321(L) | 3.1 |
| Rule 29.05(2)(a) - Examination for Discovery - Parties - Third (and Subsequent) Parties | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Rule 3.104(2)(b) - Examination for Discovery - Parties Defendants in Default | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Rule 30.01- Dicovery- Deemed Undertaking of Confidentiality | 261(LR) | 8 |
| Rule 30.10 - Discovery - Documents - Production - From Non-Parties | 245(L) | 4.9 |
| Rule 31.03 - Examination for Discovery - Parties "Adverse in Interest" | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Rule 31.03(2)(b) - Examination for Discovery - Parties - Second Officer, Director or Employee (Corporation) - with Consent or Leave | 247(R) - 248(L) | 5.3.5 |
| Rule 31.03(4) - Examination for Discovery - Parties - Second Examination (Corporation) - Test for Leave | 247(R) - 248(L) | 5.3.5 |
| Rule 31.06 - Examination for Discovery - Scope - Obligation of Deponent | 249(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Rule 31.10(1) - Examination for Discovery - Court May Grant Leave for Examining Non-Party | 248(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Rule 31.10(2) - Examination for Discovery - Parties - Non Parties with Leave - Test | 248(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Rule 31.10(3) - Examination for Discovery - Non Party - Must Be Served Transcript Free of Charge | 230(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Rule 31.10(4) - Examination for Discovery - Examining Party Not Entitled to Recover Costs | 230(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Rule 31.10(5) - Examination for Discovery - Non Party - Examined Orally - Evidence May Not Be Read Into Trial | 230(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Rule 35.04 - Sanctions - Written Examination for Discovery | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Rule 49 - Offers to Settle  SEE: Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Rule 5- Generally\* | 173(L) - 179(R) | 1-3 |
| Rule 52.06 - Excluding Witnesses  SEE: Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Witness - Excluding Witness | 289(R) - 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Rule 6- Generally\* | 173(L) - 179(R) | 1-3 |
| Rule 74 - Rule 75  SEE: Specialized Courts - Estates List - Contentious/Non-contentious - Contested/Non-contested (R. 74/75) | 150(R) | 1.3.3(b) |
| Rule 76 - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure | 329(L) | 1 |
| Rule 77  SEE: Case Management (R. 77) | 150(R) | 1.3.4 |
| Rules - calculating time/deadlines | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Rules - computing time/deadlines | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Rules - deadlines/time - computation of | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Rules - failure to comply | 157(L) | 2 |
| Rules - Failure to comply- Remedied by court | 157(L) | 2 |
| Rules - Interpretation - Proportionality - R. 1.04(1) | 185(R) - 186(L) | 8 |
| Rules - irregularities | 157(L) | 2 |
| Rules - proportionality | 157(L) | 2 |
| Rules - time extensions/abridgements | 157(R) | 2.1 |
| Rules - time/deadlines - court discretion | 157(L) | 2 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure - Failure to comply - \*Generally (R. 2.01) | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure - Non-compliance - \*Generally (R. 2.01) | 168(R) | 3.3 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure - Objective (R. 1.04(1)) | 317(L) | 1 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure- Generally\* | 157(L) | 2 |
| Rules - just, expeditious, least expensive outcome (R 1.04(1)) | 157(L) | 2 |
| Rules - orders and directions - Proportionate to amounts and issues | 157(L) | 2 |
| S |  |  |
| Sale of Debtors Property - SEE: Enforcement of Orders | 309(R) - 310(L) | 3.5 |
| Sanction - Examination For Discovery - Failure to Comply with Continuing Discovery | 258(L) | 5.5.15 |
| Sanctions - Continuing Disclosure - Failure to Serve Affidavit / Disclose or Produce Document | 244(R) | 4.8 |
| Sanctions - Of Examinee - Improper Conduct - Examination for Discovery | 257(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Sanctions - Written Questions - Examination for Discovery - Rule 35.04 | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Scandalous, frivolous, vexations - Pleadings  SEE: Pleadings - Attacking | 209(R) | 6.1.1 |
| Schedule A - Discovery - Affidavit of Documents - Currently in Possession, Power, Control | 240(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Schedule A - Documents - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Affidavit of Documents | 331(R) | 4 |
| Schedule B - Discovery - Affidavit - Privileged | 240(R) | 4.4.2 |
| Schedule B - Discovery - Privileged Documents | 240(R) | 4.4.1 |
| Schedule C - Discovery - Affidavit of Documents - Formerly in Possession, Power, Control | 240(LR) | 4.4.1 |
| Schedule D - Discovery - Affidavit - Simplified Procedure | 240(R) | 4.4.1 |
| Scope of the Examination - Privilege - Adultery | 250(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Scott vs. Avery Clause -   SEE: Arbitration - Jurisdiction | 318(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Second Oral Examination - Examination for Discovery | 257(R) | 5.5.13 |
| Security for Costs  SEE: Costs - Security for Costs | 314(R) - 315(R) | 4.6 |
| Security for Costs - Replacement/Removal of Litigation Guardian | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Sedona Canada Principles Addressing Electronic Discovery (R 29.1.03(4)) | 156(L) | 3 |
| Sedona Principles - Electronic Discovery - Discovery Plan | 237(R) - 238(L) | 2 |
| SEE: Abandonment  SEE: Dismissal For Delay | 219(L) | 7  8 |
| Senior judge - courts of Ontario - region | 145(L) | 1 |
| Senior judge - courts of Ontario - regional judge -works with | 145(L) | 1 |
| Separate Hearings (e.g. for Damages and Liability)- When distinct issues | 178(R) - 179(L) | 3 |
| Separate Trials - Counterclaim - When Separate Trial Appropriate | 221(LR) | 2.2 |
| Service - \*Documents Not Requiring Personal Service | 193(L) | 1 |
| Service - \*Documents Requiring Personal Service | 193(L) | 1 |
| Service - \*Generally (R. 16.01) | 193(L) | 1 |
| Service - \*Other Rules | 197(R) | 6 |
| Service - Absentee  SEE: Parties - Disability - Service on | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Service - Admission of Service (by lawyer)  SEE: Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer -   Admission of service | 195(LR) | 3.1 |
| Service - Affidavits - Service by Mover and Opponent, 7 and 4 Days respectively | 232(R) | 4.1.4 |
| Service - Alternative to Personal - Mail to last known address - Date deemed effective | 195(R) | 3.2 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - \*Options (4) | 195(L) | 3 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - \*Originating Process | 195(L) | 3 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer - Acceptance of Service - \*Definition (originating process) | 195(R) | 3.1 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer - Acceptance of service - Authority | 195(R) | 3.1 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer - Acceptance of service - Date | 195(R) | 3.1 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer - Acceptance of service - Endorsement (mandatory) | 195(R) | 3.1 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer - Admission of service - \*Definition (lawyer of record, not for originating process) | 195(R) | 3.1 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer - Admission of service - Not originating process | 195(R) | 3.1 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Acceptance by lawyer (Acceptance vs. Admission) | 195(R) | 3.1 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Address (last known) | 195(R) | 3.2 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Admission | 195(R) | 3.1 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Corporation | 196(L) | 3.4 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Mail to last known address (Form 16A) | 195(R) | 3.2 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Mail to last known address- Reciept Card (Acknowledgement of) | 195(R) | 3.2 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Place of residence | 196(L) | 3.3 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Service at place of residence | 196(L) | 3.3 |
| Service - Alternatives to Personal - Service on corporation | 196(L) | 3.4 |
| Service - Certificate of Service | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Consequences of Default - Set Aside | 198(L) | 7 |
| Service - Corporation - Alternative to Personal | 196(L) | 3.4 |
| Service - Counterclaim - Pleadings | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Service - Crossclaim | 223(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Service - Delay in Notice | 198(L) | 7 |
| Service - Disability  SEE: Parties - Disability - Service on | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Service - Dispense with (R. 16.04(1)) - \*Generally | 196(L) | 4 |
| Service - Dispense with (R. 16.04(3)) - Both Personal and Substituted Effected - Date of Service | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Dispense with (R. 16.04(3)) - Dates | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Dispense with (R. 16.04(3)) - Deemed served (date of order) | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Document Exchange - Non - Personal | 197(L) | 5 |
| Service - Does not reach person served | 198(L) | 7 |
| Service - Email - Other Rules | 197(R) - 198(L) | 6.1 |
| Service - Ex Juris  SEE: Service - Outside Ontario | 198(R) | 9 |
| Service - Ex Juris  SEE: Service - Outside Ontario | 198(R) | 9 |
| Service - Examination for Discovery - Requirements | 253(R) | 5.5 |
| Service - Examples of specific service requirements | 193(L) | 1 |
| Service - extension - originating process | 184(L) | 6 |
| Service - Informal | 193(R) | 1 |
| Service - Lawyer of Record | 193(L) | 1 |
| Service - Lawyer of Record - Non - Personal | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Limited Scope Retainer - Representation by Lawyer | 185(R) | 7.2 |
| Service - Mail - Other Rules | 198(L) | 6.2 |
| Service - Mentally Incapable Person  SEE: Parties - Disability - Service on (R. 16.02(1)) | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Service - Methods     SEE: Service - Manner of Personal Service   SEE: Service - Alternatives to Personal   SEE: Service - Non - Personal | 193(LR) | 1    2  3  5 |
| Service - Methods - Alternatives to personal service (R. 16.03)  SEE: Service - Alternatives to personal service (R. 16.03) | 195(L) | 3 |
| Service - Methods - Personal (R. 16.02) | 193(LR) | 1 |
| Service - Minor  SEE: Parties - Disability - Service on (R. 16.02(1)) | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Service - Motion to adjourn / extend time | 198(L) | 7 |
| Service - Motion to set aside consequences of default | 198(L) | 7 |
| Service - Motion to set aside consequences of default - Did not come to Notice | 198(L) | 7 |
| Service - Motions - Days, How to Count for Service | 228(R) | 2.6.4 |
| Service - Motions - Ex parte (no Notice Needed) | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Service - Motions - Extension/abridgment of Time, Court May grant | 228(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Service - Motions - No Notice - Consequences - Court can Dismiss, Adjourn, Direct Service | 228(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Service - Motions - Notice, Many Motions don't Require Notice | 228(R) | 2.6.3 |
| Service - Motions - Refusals/Undertakings Chart | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Service - Motions - Time Requirements - 7 Days | 228(R) | 2.6.4 |
| Service - Motions - Where Service not Required, Notice Filed at/Before Hearing | 228(R) | 2.6.5 |
| Service - Motions - Who, Person/Party to be Served | 228(LR) | 2.6.3  2.6.1 |
| Service - Motions - Without-Notice Motion, Requires Full and Fair disclosure | 228(R) | 2.6.3 |
| Service - No personal service required, where | 193(LR) | 1 |
| Service - Non - Personal - \*Generally | 197(L) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - \*When permitted | 195(L) | 3 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Acting in person | 197(L) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Circumstances | 195(L) | 3 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Document Exchange | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Lawyer of Record - \*General | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Lawyer of record - Courier | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Lawyer of record - Document Exchange | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Lawyer of record - Email | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Lawyer of record - Mail | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Lawyer of Record - Mail | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Lawyer of record (or limited retainer in scope) | 197(R) | 5 |
| Service - Non - Personal - Non - party | 197(L) | 5 |
| Service - Notice of Motion (rr. 37.07(1)-(3)) | 228(LR) | 2.6.1 |
| Service - Order to dispense with (R. 16.04(1)) | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Order to dispense with (R. 16.04(3)) - Deemed served date | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Originating process | 184(L) | 6 |
| Service - Originating Process - Exceptions (delivered defence, intention to defend, notice of appearance) | 193(LR) | 1 |
| Service - originating process - extension | 184(L) | 6 |
| Service - Originating Process - Personal or Alternative   SEE: Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) | 193(LR) | 1 |
| Service - Originating Process - Served personally / alternative  SEE: Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) | 193(LR) | 1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Attornment | 199(R) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Court retains discretion (inconvenient forum) | 199(R) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Court's discretion | 199(R) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Hague Convention (contracting/non-contracting states) | 199(R) - 200(L) | 9.2 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Inconvenient forum | 199(R) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Manner of Service - Bilateral treaty | 200(L) | 9.2 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Manner of Service - Contracting state | 200(L) | 9.2 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Manner of Service - Non-contracting state | 199(R) | 9.2 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Manner of Service - Translation | 200(L) | 9.2 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - manners of service- contracting state | 199(R) | 9.2 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Motion to stay - attornment | 199(R) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Motion to stay / set aside | 199(L) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Motion to stay / set aside - affidavit | 199(L) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Motion to stay / set aside - Challenges (R. 17.06(2)) | 199(L) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Not Authorized | 199(L) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Proof of Service - Contracting state | 200(L) | 9.2 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Proof of Service - Non-contracting state | 199(R) | 9.2 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Setting aside (before statement of defence) | 199(L) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Stay / set aside - Motion to | 199(L) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Staying proceeding (before statement of defence) | 199(L) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - With leave (R. 17.03) | 198(R) | 9 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - With leave (R. 17.03) - Must serve order and evidence | 198(R) | 9 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - With leave (R. 17.03) - Must serve order and evidence | 198(R) | 9 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Without leave (R. 17.02) | 198(R) | 9 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Without leave (R. 17.02) - Court retains discretion | 199(R) | 9.1 |
| Service - Outside Ontario - Without Leave (R. 17.02) - Examples | 198(R) - 199(L) | 9 |
| Service - Partnership | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Service - Partnership - Action against | 171(LR) | 6.1 |
| Service - Partnership - Orders - Enforceable on partnership and served partners | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Service - Personal - Production/Possession of Original (not necessary R. 16.02(2)) | 194(L) | 2.1 |
| Service - Personal (R. 16.02) - Individual - Effective and not Handed Over - Criteria | 194(R) | 2.1 |
| Service - Personal Service   SEE: Service - Originating Process | 193(R) | 1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02(1)(c) - Corporation - Who may be served | 194(R) | 2.3 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - \*Originating Process | 193(R) | 1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - \*Where not required | 193(R) | 1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - \*Where required | 193(R) | 1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Corporation | 194(R) | 2.3 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - \*Generally | 194(L) | 2.1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - Common law rule | 194(L) | 2.1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - Disability (R. 16.02(1)) | 194(L) | 2 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - Finding Even Where Not Handed Over | 194(R) | 2.1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - Knowledge/Possession Indirectly | 194(R) | 2.1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - Mentally incapable (R. 16.02(1)) | 194(L) | 2 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - Minor (R. 16.02(1)) | 194(L) | 2 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - Original not necessary | 194(R) | 2.1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Individual - Refusal | 194(L) | 2.1 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Municipality (R. 16.02(1)(b)) | 194(R) | 2.2 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Notice to alleged partner (Form 8A) | 194(R) - 195(L) | 2.4 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Partners (Form 8A) | 194(R) - 195(L) | 2.4 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Partnership | 194(R) | 2.4 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Partnership - \*Who to serve | 194(R) | 2.4 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Partnership - All partners (wise) | 194(R) | 2.4 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Service on a Sole Proprietor | 195(L) | 2.5 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Sole Proprietor - Notice to | 195(L) | 2.5 |
| Service - Personal Service (R. 16.02) - Sole Proprietor - Who (r. 16.02(1)(n)) | 195(L) | 2.5 |
| Service - Personal Service not required | 193(R) | 1 |
| Service - Personal Service required | 193(R) | 1 |
| Service - Pleadings - Crossclaim - Timeline (R. 28) | 204(L) | 3.5 |
| Service - Process Server | 193(R) | 1.1 |
| Service - Process Server - Instructions | 194(L) | 1.1 |
| Service - Proof of Service - \*General | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Proof of Service - Admission by Lawyer | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Proof of Service - Affidavit | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Proof of Service - Certificate of Service | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Proof of Service - Date Stamp | 180(L) | 8 |
| Service - Proof of Service - Document Exchange | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Proof of Service - Email | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Proof of Service - Sheriff Delivery | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Proof of Service - Written Admission or Acceptance by Lawyer (No Affidavit) | 198(L) | 8 |
| Service - Sole Proprietorship | 171(R) | 6.2 |
| Service - Substituted Service - \*Definition | 196(L) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) | 196(L) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Affidavit - supported by | 196(LR) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Applicability - limited | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Appropriate circumstances | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Court discretion | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Defendant’s Insurer in Tort | 196(R) - 197(L) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - imposed time limit | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Limited use | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Methods - Endorsed by Courts | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Methods - regular letter mail | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Methods - text/email | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Motion to - Affidavit | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Motion to - Proposed method | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Motion to - Set Aside | 197(L) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Order - Date Service Effective | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Order - Dispensing With Service | 197(L) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Personal Service (time limits for Service run from earlier of effective dates of service) | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Purpose of | 196(L) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - reasonable efforts | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - reasonable possibility | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Setting Aside | 197(L) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - some possibility | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - When | 196(L) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.04) - Wide discretion | 196(R) | 4 |
| Service - Substituted Service (R. 16.08) - Validating other service | 197(L) | 4 |
| Service - Third Party Claim - 30 Days | 225(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Service - Translation | 200(L) | 9.2 |
| Service - Who Performs | 193(R) | 1.1 |
| Service of - Parties - Documents | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Service of Questions - Written Questions - Examination for Discovery | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Service- Personal Service- Absentee | 165(R) | 2.7 |
| Serving Disabled Parties   SEE: Parties - Disability - Service on (R. 16.02(1)) | 165(R) - 166(L) | 2.7 |
| Set Aside - Default Judgment  SEE also: Default Judgement - Set Aside | 213(R) | 2.4.1 |
| Set Aside - Default Judgment - When Motion Must be Brought | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Set Aside - Default Judgment - Who Hears Motion | 213(R) | 2.4.1 |
| Set Aside - Default Judgment vs Noting of Default - Test | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Set Aside Conveyance - After death -Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) - 168(L) | 3.1 |
| Set Aside vs Noting Default | 213(R) - 214(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - delay - consent draft order timetable | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - delay - court allows it to proceed in 1/4 options | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - delay - dismissal deadline | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - delay - dismissal order - Form 48D | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - delay - motion for status hearing | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - delay - Plaintiff has the onus (generally) | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - delay - plaintiff w/disability | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - delay - status hearing - court has 2 options | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down for trial (Not) - Delay and Abandoned - new r.48.14 (1/1/15) | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down trial (Not) - struck from trial list after 1/1/15 & not restored in 2y | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Set down trial (Not), struck from list before 1/1/15, not restored by 1/1/17 | 268(L) | 5.2 |
| Set-off - Counterclaim - Where Set-off Appropriate | 222(LR) | 2.6 |
| Set-Off - Equitable | 207(R) - 208(L) | 4.2.8(b) |
| Set-off - Legal | 207(R) | 4.2.8(a) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim | 207(R) - 208(LR) | 4.2.8 |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - \*Equitable vs. Legal set off | 208(L) | 4.2.8(c) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Advantages of set-off | 208(L) | 4.2.8(d) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Contributory negligence | 208(L) | 4.2.8(e) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Counterclaim vs. setoff | 208(L) | 4.2.8(d) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Difference between legal and equitable | 208(L) | 4.2.8(c) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Equitable Set-off | 207(R) - 208(L) | 4.2.8(b) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Equitable Set-off - Unliquidated damages | 207(R) - 208(L) | 4.2.8(b) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Indemnification (counterclaim) | 208(R) | 4.2.8(f) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Legal set-off - Courts of Justice Act s.111 | 207(R) | 4.2.8(a) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Legal vs. Equitable set off | 208(L) | 4.2.8(c) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Pleading both | 207(R) - 208(L) | 4.2.8(b) |
| Set-Off & Counterclaim - Set-off vs. counterclaim | 208(L) | 4.2.8(d) |
| Setting Action Down for Trial - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial | 332(R) | 8 |
| Setting Aside an Order - Party Seeking | 305(L) | 1.8 |
| Setting Trial Date - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference | 332(R) - 333(L) | 10 |
| Settled account (plead it) - Special Defences | 207(L) | 4.2.7(r) |
| Settlement - Court Approval - Parties under Disability | 166(LR) | 2.8 |
| Settlement - Duty to Inform Registrar | 272(R) | 6.11 |
| Settlement - Negotiation - Risk Assessment  SEE: Risk Assessment |  | 4.7 |
| Settlement - Parties under Disability  SEE: Litigation Guardian - for Plaintiff/Applicant - Settlement   SEE: Parties - Disability - Settlement | 166(LR) | 2.8 |
| Settlement - Simplified Procedure - Settlement Discussion Required | 332(R) | 7  9 |
| Settlement - Tort - Joint Tortfeasors | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Settlement - Unascertained Persons - Approval of | 170(L) | 4 |
| Settlement Offer - Acceptance - Mistaken | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Settlement Offer - Acceptance - Procedure For - Form 49C | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Settlement Offer - Cost Consequences  SEE: Offers to Settle - Cost Consequences - R. 49.10 | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Settlement Offer - Costs included | 268(R) | 6.3 |
| Settlement Offer - Failure to Comply | 268(R) | 6.4 |
| Settlement Offer - Failure to Comply - Dispute over Agreement - R. 49.09 | 268(R) | 6.4 |
| Settlement Offer - Lawyer Binds Client | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Settlement Offer - Party Under Disability | 272(R) | 6.10 |
| Settlement Offer - Rule 49 | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Settlement Offer - Withdrawal | 268(R) | 6.2 |
| Settlement Offer - Writing Requirements | 268(L) | 6.1 |
| Settlement Offers - Multiple Defendants, Cost Consequences | 271(L) | 6.8 |
| Settlement Privilege   SEE: Discovery - of Documents (R 30) - Settlement Privilege | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Settlement Privilege - Rationale | 242(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Settlement Privilege - what it covers | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Settlements  SEE: Offers to Settle | 268(L) | 6 |
| Several Contracts - Joinder - permissive but not compulsory joinders | 175(R) | 1.4.1(b) |
| Shareholder approval (not required) - Action on behalf of Corporations | 170(L) | 5 |
| Shareholder refusal - (subsequent to) Action on behalf of Corporation | 170(L) | 5 |
| Short title - Document Requirements | 183(L) | 5 |
| Significant Changes (mandatory mediations; 180 days) - Rule 24.1 | 321(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - \*(R. 76) | 329(L) | 1 |
| Simplified Procedure - \*Key Features | 329(LR) | 2  3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Abandoning Claim - Consequences of | 330(R) | 3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Abandonment of Claim - Consequences of | 330(R) | 3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Actions - R. 76 | 276(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Affidavit of Documents | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Affidavit of Documents - Can't Call Witness Unless Listed | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Affidavit of Documents - Lawyer’s Certificate | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Affidavit of Documents - List of Names and Addresses Required | 313(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Affidavit of Documents - Service | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Affidavit of Documents - Witnesses | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Amending Into / Out of  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(L) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Amount | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Amount - Excess Claim | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Amount of Costs | 334(L) | 12.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Amount, Money | 330(L) | 2 3.1 3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Application - Exceptions | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Applies mandatorily | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Applies mandatorily - Exceptions | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Availability | 329(LR) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Certificate - of Lawyer - Affidavit of Documents | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Civil Case Mgmt Cases (NA) | 329(R) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Claim Abandonment - Consequences of | 330(R) | 3.1 3.2  3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Class Actions (NA) | 329(R) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Class Proceedings Act (NA) | 329(R) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Consequence of Failure to Use  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(R) | 12.1  12.2  12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Construction Lien Act (NA) | 329(R) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Cost Consequences - Switching from Ordinary to Simplified  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching - Cost Consequences | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Amount | 334(L) | 12.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Apply to counter, cross, third party claims | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Available | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Consequence for Failure to Use Simplified Procedure | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Counterclaims | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Crossclaims | 333(LR) | 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Defendant Objects Unjustifiably to Use of Simplified Procedure | 333(LR) | 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Failure to Use Simplified Procedure where Judgment ≤ $200k | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Judgment $200k or less - Penalty to P for Failure to Use Simplified Procedure | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - No Costs Unless… | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Objection to use of Simplified Procedure - Unjustifiable | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Penalty Exemptions | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Penalty for Failure to Use Simplified Procedure | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Quantum of | 334(L) | 12.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Sanction Exemptions | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Sanction Exemptions  SEE: Costs - Simplified Procedure - Sanction | 313(R) | 4.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Sanction for Failure to Use Simplified Procedure | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Third Party Claims | 333(R) | 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs - Unjustifiable Objection to use of Simplified Procedure | 333(LR) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Costs to Defendant for Objecting | 330(L) | 3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Counter, Cross and Third Party Claims | 330(R) - 331(L) | 3.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Counterclaims | 330(R) - 331(L) | 3.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Counterclaims - Costs | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Cross - Examination (NA) | 331(R) - 332(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Cross Examination on Affidavit not Permitted Under | 232(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Simplified Procedure - Cross-Examination not permitted | 232(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Simplified Procedure - Crossclaims | 330(R) - 331(L) | 3.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Crossclaims - Costs | 333(R) | 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Defendant Objection | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Defendant Objects Unjustifiably to Use of - Cost Consequences | 333(R) | 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Defendant, Objection to Use of Simplified Procedure | 330(R) | 3.1 3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Defendants, More than One | 330(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Defendants, Two or More | 330(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Determination of an issue before trial  SEE: Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) - \*Generally | 216(L) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Discovery (limited) | 331(R) - 332(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Discovery (limited) - Time Limits | 331(R) - 332(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Discovery (limited) - Time Limits - Toronto | 331(R) - 332(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Discovery (limited) - Toronto - Time Limits | 331(R) - 332(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Does Not Apply | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Essex - Mandatory Mediation | 334(R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure - Evidence - Witnesses | 277(L) | 2.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Examination for Discovery (limited) | 261(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Exceptions | 329(R) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Expert Affidavit | 332(R) | 8 |
| Simplified Procedure - Expert Report | 332(R) | 8 |
| Simplified Procedure - Failure to use  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Family Law Rules (NA) | 329(R) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Features of | 329(LR) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Filing, Timelines | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - From Ordinary to Simplified  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - From Simplified to Ordinary  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - General Features of | 329(LR) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Judgment $200k or less - Penalty to P for Failure to Use Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Lawyer’s Certificate - Affidavit of Documents | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Limited Discovery  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Discovery (limited) | 331(R) - 332(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure - Major Features of | 329(LR) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Mandatory Application - Amount | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Mandatory Mediation in Toronto, Ottawa, Essex (Windsor) | 334(R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure - Mandatory Use of | 330(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Materials to be Filed | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Maximum Costs | 334(L) | 12.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Mediation - Mandatory in Toronto, Ottawa, Essex (Windsor) | 334(R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure - Monetary Amount | 330(L) | 2 3.1  3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Monetary Limit | 330(L) | 2 3.1  3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Money, Amount | 330(L) | 2 3.1 3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - More than One Defendant | 330(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - More than One Plaintiff | 330(R) | 3.1 3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Motions | 332(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure - Motions - Form | 332(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure - Motions - Location | 332(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure - Motions - Procedure | 332(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure - Motions - Registrar - May be Decided by | 332(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure - Motions - Service | 332(L) | 7 |
| Simplified Procedure - Moving - From Ordinary to Simplified  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Moving - From Simplified to Ordinary  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Multiple Defendants | 330(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Multiple Plaintiffs | 330(R) | 3.1 3.2  3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Not Applicable Where... | 329(R) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Objection to Use of | 330(R) | 3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Objection to Use of - Unjustifiable - Cost Consequences | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Optional Basis | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Optional Use of | 330(R) | 3.1 3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Ordinary or Summary Trial - Choice of | 329(R) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Ordinary to Simplified  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Ottawa - Mandatory Mediation | 334(R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure - Overview | 329(R) | 2 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Penalty for Failure to Use  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Plaintiffs, More than One | 330(R) | 3.1 3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Plaintiffs, Two or More | 330(R) | 3.1 3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Pleadings (must indicate) (R. 76) | 205(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference - Parties’ Obligations Before - Timeline | 332(R) - 333(L) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference - Procedure | 332(R) - 333(L) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference - Statement of Issues (Form76D) | 332(R) - 333(L) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference - Timeline - Parties’ Obligations Before | 332(R) - 333(L) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure - Presenting the Case - Evidence and Cross-Examining | 300(R) | 5.11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Purpose | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Purpose of | 329(L) | 1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Quantum of Costs | 334(R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure - Rationale for | 329(L) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Sanction for Failure to Use  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Costs | 333(LR) | 12  12.1  12.2  12.3  12.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Schedule A - Documents | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Schedule D Documents - Affidavit of Documents | 240(R) | 4.4.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial - Certificate re: Settlement Discussions | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial - Notice of Readiness for Pre - Trial Conference | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial - Parties’ Obligations | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial - Proof of Settlement Discussions | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial - Timeline | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial - Trial Record | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Settlement - Discussion Required | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Settlement Discussion - Timeline | 332(R) | 7  9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Simplified to Ordinary  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Statement of Claim | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Statement of Issues (Form76D) - Pre - Trial Conference | 332(R) - 333(L) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure - Summary Judgment  SEE: Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 214(L) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Summary Trial or Ordinary Trial - Choice of | 329(R) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Switching - \*Into / Out of Simplified Procedure | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Switching - Cost Consequences | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Switching - Cost Consequences - Purpose of | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Switching - From Ordinary to Simplified | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Switching - From Ordinary to Simplified - Cost Consequences | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Switching - From Simplified to Ordinary | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Third Party Claim - Subsidiary Claims | 226(R) | 4.13 |
| Simplified Procedure - Third Party Claims | 330(R) - 331(L) | 3.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Third Party Claims - Costs | 333(R) | 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Timelines for Filing | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Toronto - Mandatory Mediation | 334(R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Cross Examination - Notice of Intent to Examine or Cross - Examine | 333(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Evidence | 333(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Examination - Notice of Intent to Examine or Cross - Examine | 333(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Notice of Intent to Examine or Cross - Examine | 333(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Notice of Intent to Examine or Cross - Examine - Timeline | 333(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Procedure | 333(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Setting Action Down For  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Time limits - Discretion to Extend | 333(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial - Time limits - Extensions | 333(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial Record - Setting Action Down for Trial  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial | 332(R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure - Trial Type - Ordinary or Summary | 330(R) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Two or More Defendants | 333(R) | 3.1 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Two or More Plaintiffs | 330(R) | 3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - Unjustifiable Objection to Use of - Cost Consequences | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Use of, Mandatory | 329(R) - 330(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - Use of, Optional | 330(R) | 3.4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Uses of, Various | 329(R) - 330(L) | 2 3.1  3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure - When Used (mandatory if ≤$200k, P can elect if >$200k) | 329(L) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure - Windsor - Mandatory Mediation | 334(R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure - Witnesses - No Examination of Witnesses | 234(R) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Simplified Procedure - Witnesses - What's not Allowed | 331(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure - Witnesses - Who may be Called | 331(R) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Witnesses, No Examination of for pre Motion | 234(R) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Simplified Procedure (R. 76) - \*Generally  SEE: CH 34 Simplified Procedure under Rule 76 (pp309) | 151(L) | 1.3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure R. 76 - Witnesses - Affidavit requirements - R. 76.03(2) | 277(L) | 2.1 |
| Slander and Libel - Right of Action null after death | 169(L) | 3.3 |
| Small Claims Court   SEE: Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court | 147(R) - 148(LR) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Amount in Issue | 147(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - When gross claims exceed 35k but net claim does not | 147(R) - 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Sole Proprietor - Personal Service (R. 16.02) | 195(L) | 2.5 |
| Sole Proprietorship - \*Definition | 171(R) | 6.2 |
| Sole Proprietorship - Action against - Business name | 171(R) | 6.2 |
| Sole Proprietorship - Examinations of | 247(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Sole Proprietorship - Order - Enforcement - Against Individual (see Partnership Rules on 155(L) | 171(R) | 6.2 |
| Sole Proprietorship - Proceeding Against - Rules Similar to partnership | 171(R) | 6.2 |
| Sole Proprietorship - Service of | 171(R) | 6.2 |
| Solicitor - Appearing as Counsel - After Swearing Affidavit (cannot) | 232(L) | 4.1 |
| Solicitor - Client Privilege   SEE: Discovery - Solicitor - Client Privilege  SEE: Privilege - Lawyer-Client | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Solicitor-Client Privilege - Affidavit of Documents | 241(LR) | 4.5.1 |
| Solicitor-Client Relationship   SEE: Lawyer | 153(L) - 154(R) | 1-6 |
| Special Cases - Form and Content of - Form 22A | 218(L) | 5.1 |
| Special Cases - Rule 22 - Court of appeal - Party can Move to have Court of Appeal Hear at first instance | 218(L) | 5.2 |
| Special Cases - Who can Bring / Hear Motion - Rule 22 | 217(R) | 5 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) - \*Generally | 217(R) | 5 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) - Action or Application | 217(R) | 5 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) - Appeal - First Instance | 218(L) | 5.2 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) - Court of Appeal - First instance | 218(L) | 5.2 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) - First instance - Court of Appeal | 218(L) | 5.2 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) - Requirements - Factum (required) | 218(L) | 5.1 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) - Requirements - Form and content (Form 22A) | 218(L) | 5.1 |
| Special Defences - Accord and satisfaction (plead it) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(q) |
| Special Defences - Act of third party (should plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(k) |
| Special Defences - Conditions precedent (plead it) | 206(L) | 4.2.7(c) |
| Special Defences - Contributory Negligence (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(j) |
| Special Defences - Defamation (justification, privilege, fair comment, responsible communication) | 207(R) | 4.2.7(w) |
| Special Defences - Defences arising after action is brought | 207(R) | 4.2.7(x) |
| Special Defences - Equitable Defence (must state facts) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(u) |
| Special Defences - Estoppel (must plead facts) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(h) |
| Special Defences - Illegality (must plead facts) | 206(LR) | 4.2.7(e) |
| Special Defences - Insanity (at time of K, P knew) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(n) |
| Special Defences - Jurisdiction (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Special Defences - Limitations Act (plead it) | 205(R) - 206(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Special Defences - Non est factum (plead it) | 206(R) - 207(L) | 4.2.7(l) |
| Special Defences - Not qualified (plead it) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(o) |
| Special Defences - Notice (should plead it) | 206(L) | 4.2.7(d) |
| Special Defences - Purchaser for value without notice (plead it, unless inferred) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(v) |
| Special Defences - Release, payment or performance (should plead it) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(p) |
| Special Defences - Res judicata (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(i) |
| Special Defences - Settled account (plead it) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(r) |
| Special Defences - Statue of Frauds (plead it) | 205(R) - 206(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Special Defences - Surrender (plead it) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(s) |
| Special Defences - Ultra Vires (corporation) (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(g) |
| Special Defences - Waiver (plead it + facts) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(t) |
| Special Defences - Want of authority (should plead it) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(m) |
| Special Defences - Want of jurisdiction (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Special List - For Expedited Trials (R. 48) | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Special List - For Expedited Trials (R. 48) | 267(L) | 5 |
| Specialized Courts - \*Generally | 149(L) | 1.3.3 |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - \*Generally | 149(R) - 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Administration of | 149(R) - 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Appropriate Matters/Types of Matters | 149(R) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Authorities Book | 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Electronic Filing - Guideline | 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Filing - Electronic - Guideline | 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Governed by | 149(R) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Guideline - Electronic Filing | 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Judges | 149(R) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Jurisdiction | 149(R) - 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Objectives of | 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Practice Direction | 149(R) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Practice Direction - Authorities Book | 149(R) - 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Practice Direction - Types of Matters | 149(R) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Procedure - Practice Direction | 149(R) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Purpose | 149(R) - 150(L) | 1.3.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Estates List  SEE ALSO: Ontario Court of Justice- Specialized Courts - Estates Lists | 169(R) | 3.6;  1.3.3(b) |
| Specialized Courts - Estates List - \*Generally | 150(L) | 1.3.3(b) |
| Specialized Courts - Estates List - Contentious/Non-contentious - Contested/Non-contested (R. 74/75) | 150(L) | 1.3.3(b) |
| Specialized Courts - Estates List - New Practice Direction   SEE ALSO: Ontario Court of Justice- Specialized Courts - Estates Lists | 169(R) | 3.6;  1.3.3(b) |
| Specialized Courts - Estates List - Practice Direction - Matters to be heard | 150(LR) | 1.3.3(b) |
| Specialized Courts - Estates List - Rules 74 and 75 | 150(R) | 1.3.3(b) |
| Specialized Courts - Family List - Pleadings   SEE: Family Law Act - Pleadings | 205(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Specialized Courts - Toronto Region | 149(L) | 1.3.3 |
| Specialized Courts- Estates List - Governed By | 150(L) | 1.3.3(b) |
| Speedy Trial - Motions - Disposition | 235(L) | 7 |
| Spousal Privilege - Examination for Discovery | 250(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Spouses - Privilege | 250(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Statement of Claim - \*Definition | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - \*General | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - \*Originating process (Form 14A)   SEE: Originating Process - Action - Statement of Claim | 182(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Altering Notice of Action (R. 14.03(5)) | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Damages | 204(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Damages - Family Law Act | 205(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Damages - Particulars (R. 25.06(9))  (not less than 10 days before trial) | 204(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Information | 182(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Part I: \*Relief (e.g. damages) (R. 25.06(9)) | 204(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Part I: Relief - Family Law Act | 205(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Part II: \*Post-relief | 204(R) | 4.1.2 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Simplified Procedure (must indicate) | 205(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Statement of Claim - Content - Two parts | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Damages | 204(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Damages - Amount Claimed | 204(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Family Law Act (need not name and join) | 205(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Statement of Claim - Insufficient time for - Notice of Action (Alternative) | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 210(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Statement of Claim - Motion to Strike (R. 25.06(1)) | 210(R) | 6.2.4  6.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Pleading, as a | 201(L) | 1 |
| Statement of Claim - Post-relief - Part Two   SEE: Statement of Claim - Content - Part II: Post-relief | 204(R) | 4.1.2 |
| Statement of Claim - Relief - Part One  SEE: Statement of Claim - Content - Part I: Relief | 204(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Simplified procedure (must indicate) | 205(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Statement of Claim - Structure | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Timeline   SEE: Pleadings - Timeline - Statement of Claim | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Timeline - File (w/in 30 days of NOA issued) | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Timeline - Serve (w/in 6 months of issuance of SOC or NOA) | 203(LR) | 3.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Two parts | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim (Form 14A) | 204(LR) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Defence - \*Defences   SEE: Statement of Defence - Types of Defences | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence - Admissions | 205(L) | 4.2.3 |
| Statement of Defence - Admissions - Damages, deemed in issue | 205(L) | 4.2.2 |
| Statement of Defence - Admissions - Deemed | 205(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Statement of Defence - Admissions - Must admit matters not in dispute (R. 25.07(1)) | 205(L) | 4.2.3 |
| Statement of Defence - Amendment - to add Counterclaim (R. 27.07) | 222(L) | 2.5.4 |
| Statement of Defence - Deemed admissions - Exception: damages (deemed in issue) | 205(L) | 4.2.2 |
| Statement of Defence - Deemed admissions (R. 25.07(2)) | 205(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Statement of Defence - Defendant’s version of the facts (R. 25.07(1)) | 205(L) | 4.2.3 |
| Statement of Defence - Denial (General Denial) - Not Sufficient | 205(L) | 4.2.3 |
| Statement of Defence - Denying allegations | 205(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Statement of Defence - Motion to Strike (R. 25.06(1)) | 210(R) | 6.2.4  6.1 |
| Statement of Defence - No surprises - Effect of R. 25.07(4)) | 205(L) | 4.2.4 |
| Statement of Defence - No surprises (R. 25.07(4)) | 205(L) | 4.2.4 |
| Statement of Defence - Pleadings | 205(L) - 208(R) | 4.2 |
| Statement of Defence - Simplified Procedure - Objection   (when exceeds monetary limit) | 205(R) | 4.2.6 |
| Statement of Defence - Struck Out - Noting default  SEE: Default Proceedings - Step 1 - Statement of Defence | 211(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Statement of Defence - Timeline  SEE: Pleading - Timeline - Statement of Defence | 203(R) | 3.2 |
| Statement of Defence - Timeline - Deliver (within 20 days of SOC or 10 days after NOID) | 203(R) | 3.2 |
| Statement of Defence - Types of Defences - Confession and avoidance | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence - Types of Defences - Objection in point of law | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence - Types of Defences - Plea in abatement | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence - Types of Defences - Traverse | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence and Counterclaim (R. 27.02)  SEE: Counterclaim - Pleadings - Service   SEE: Counterclaim - Pleadings - Statement of Defence and   Counterclaim (R. 27.02) | 221(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Statement of Defence and Crossclaim (RR. 28.02, 28.04(1)-(2))  SEE: Crossclaim - Pleadings - \*\*Statement of Defence and Crossclaim | 223(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Statement of Defence of Third Party in the Main Action  SEE: Third Party Claim - Pleadings - Third Party Defence to Main   Action | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Statement of Facts - Agreed - Admissions | 283(L) | 3.4 |
| Statement of Issues (Form76D) - Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference | 333(L) | 11 |
| Status Hearing | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Status Hearing - Disposition | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Status hearing to avoid dismissal for delay | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Status notice - dismissal, delay - rr. 48.14, 48.15 revoked (new 48.14) | 268(R) | 5.2 |
| Status of Client  SEE: Client | 153(LR) | 3 |
| Statute of Frauds - Special Defence (plead it) | 205(R) - 206(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Statutory Arbitration - Examples of | 320(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Statutory Defence - Special Defence | 205(R) | 4.2.7(a) |
| Statutory Limitations on Damages | 161(L) | 8 |
| Statutory Mediation - Examples of | 323(R) | 4.2 |
| Statutory Third Party - Negligence Act - Contribution | 226(R) | 4.12 |
| Stay - Counterclaim - Circs Where Main Action Stayed | 222(LR) | 2.6 |
| Stay - Counterclaim - Stay of Execution | 222(LR) | 2.6 |
| Stay - Jurisdiction - Determination of Issue before Trial | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Stay - Legal Capacity - Determination of Issue Before Trial | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Stay - Multiple Proceedings - Determination of Issue Before Trial | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Stay - Removal/Replacement of litigation guardian | 167(L) | 2.11 |
| Stay - Vexatious or Frivolous - Determination of Issue bf Trial | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Stay of Execution - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Disposition | 216(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Stay or Dismissal - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law | 216(R) | 4.3 |
| Stay Pending Appeal (R. 63)  SEE: Appeals - Stay Pending Appeal | 308(L) | 2.8 |
| Stay Pending Arbitration | 319(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Stays Pending Appeal | 308(L) | 2.8 |
| Strategy - Determination of Issue b/f Trial   SEE: Determination of Issue b/f Trial - Strategy | 217(LR) | 4.7.2 |
| Striking Out - R. 21 or R. 25.11  SEE: Pleadings - Attacking  SEE: Pleadings - Motion to… | 209(L) - 210(L) | 6.1  6.1.4 |
| Strong Finish - Order of Evidence - Witness | 280(L) | 2.6.2 |
| Struck Out - Default Proceedings - Defence | 211(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Style of cause - Document Requirements | 183(L) | 5 |
| Subsequent Party Claims   SEE: Third Party Claim | 224(L) | 4 |
| Subsidiary and affiliated corps. - Discovery of documents | 238(R) - 239(L) | 4.1 |
| Subsidiary Claims - counterclaims, crossclaims, and third party claims - Generally | 221(L) | 1 |
| Substantial Indemnity - Costs - Offers to Settle | 270(L) | 6.5 |
| Substantial Indemnity - Motions | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Substantial Indemnity Costs - 1.5 Times that of Partial Indemnity | 236(L) | 8.7 |
| Substantial Indemnity of Costs | 312(L) | 4.2 |
| Substantial or Unexpected Change - Listing of Trial - Further Interlocutory Proceedings | 267(R) | 5.1 |
| Substituted Service (R. 16.04)  SEE: Service - Substituted Service | 196(L) | 4 |
| Substitution of Party for Examination for Discovery - Corporations - r. 31.03(2)(a) | 229(L) | 5.3.3 |
| Sue Deceased w/o personal representative | 168(L) | 3.2 |
| Summary Judgement - Respondent - Disputes of Fact - Affidavit - Requirements | 215(L) | 3.3.4 |
| Summary Judgement (R. 20.04(2.2)) - Oral Evidence | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgement (R. 20) - Discretion (Court's) - Mandatory | 214(LR) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgement (R. 20) - Evidence | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment - Admissions - Request to Admit | 276(L) | 8.4 |
| Summary Judgment - Contested Facts - Affidavit of other Evidence Required | 214(R) - 215(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Summary Judgment - Costs - Disputes of Fact - Disposition | 216(L) | 3.5.3 |
| Summary Judgment - Cross-Examination - Witnesses | 215(R) - 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Affidavit or other Evidence Required | 214(R) - 215(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Associate Judge Jurisdiction - Questions of Fact Only | 215(LR) | 3.4 |
| Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Disposition, Court can Order stay of execution | 216(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Experts | 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Failure to Comply with Order for Payment | 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Trial Necessary - Disposition, Court can expedite Proceeding (20.05)(1), Give Directions (20.05)(2)(a)-(p) | 215(R) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Witness Gives Evidence by Affidavit, whether | 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment - Granted, but - Undetermined Issues - Stay of Execution | 216(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Summary Judgment - Motion - Defendant - When and How | 214(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Summary Judgment - Undetermined Issues - Stay of Execution | 216(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Summary Judgment - Witnesses - Affidavit | 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20.04(2.1)) - Evidence (oral, may be ordered) | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20.04(2)) - Outcome | 215(R) | 3.5 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 214(L) | 3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - \*Definition - Rule 20 | 214(L) | 3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - \*Effect of | 214(L) | 3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Associate Judge | 215(LR) | 3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Availability | 214(L) | 3.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Availability - Considerations in granting | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Availability - Judicial Powers (R. 20.04(2.1), (2.2)) | 214(LR) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Availability - Mandatory remedy | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Availability - No Genuine Issue for Trial | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Availability - No genuine issue requiring trial (R. 20.04(2)) | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Availability - Test - No genuine issue requiring trial | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Costs | 216(L) | 3.5.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Court will Consider Evidence | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Deference to motions judge - Overriding and Palpable Error | 214(R) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Deference to motions judge - when to overturn | 214(R) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Disposition | 215(R) | 3.5 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Disputes of Fact - Affidavit of Respondant, Requirements of | 215(L) | 3.3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Disputes of Fact - Disposition, Options - Where no Genuine Issue, or Only issue amount/Question of Law | 215(R) | 3.5 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Disputes of Fact - Factum - Time Reqs - 7/4 Days | 215(L) | 3.3.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Disputes of Fact - Other Evidence - Types Admissible on Motion | 215(L) | 3.3.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Evidence  SEE: Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Material | 214(R) - 215(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Expedite Process | 215(R) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Factum - Timing   (moving party: filed w/ proof of service 7 days before hearing)  (responding party: filed w/ proof of service 4 days before hearing) | 215(L) | 3.3.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Generally | 214(L) | 3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Granted - Stay of execution | 216(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Judge or Associate Judge - Jurisdiction | 215(LR) | 3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Jurisdiction - Associate Judge | 215(LR) | 3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - (Timing) | 214(R) | 3.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Defendant - Timing - after SOD (R. 20.01(3)) | 214(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Material | 214(R) | 3.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Material - Affidavit - Moving party | 214(R) - 215(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Material - Affidavit - Responding party (R. 20.02(2) - may not rest solely on pleadings) | 215(L) | 3.3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Material - Factum (R. 20.03) | 215(L) | 3.3.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Material - Information and belief (adverse inference) | 214(R) - 215(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Material - Other Evidence (R. 39, R. 30) | 215(L) | 3.3.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Plaintiff - Timing - after SOD or notice of motion (R. 20.01(1)) | 214(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Plaintiff - Timing - service w/ SOC (only w/ leave) - Special Urgency | 214(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Motion - Plaintiff - Timing - Special Urgency - service w/ SOC w/o notice | 214(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Refusal to grant (trial necessary) | 215(R) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Result of | 214(L) | 3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Rule 20 vs. Rule 21 | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Service of (along w statement of claim) | 214(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Stay of execution | 216(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) - Trial | 215(R) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20)- - Rule 20 (Facts) vs. Rule 21 (Law) | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20)- - Who Hears - Judge (Rule 20 or 21) or Associate Judge (Rule 20 Only) | 214(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20)- Hryniak v Mauldin - New Approach to Summary Judgment | 214(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R.20) - Application - Not allowed | 191(R) | 6.3 |
| Summons - Motions - Witness - Where Person resides In / Outside ON | 234(L) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Summons to Witness - Motion | 234(LR) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Summons to Witness (at Hearing) (Form 53A) | 281(R) | 2.10 |
| Summons to Witness (Discovery) (Form 34B) - Compelling Attendance For Discovery | 254(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Summons to Witness Outside Ontario | 282(L) | 2.10.2 |
| Superior Court of Justice -   SEE: Court of Ontario - Superior Court of Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - \*generally | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - addressing judges | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - administrative officials | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Appointment - Associate Judge | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Assessment Officers | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Associate Chief Justice | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Associate Judge | 146(R) - 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Associate Judge - Appointment | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Associate Judge - Jurisdiction | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Associate Judge - motions generally | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Associate Judge - scheduling motions | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Case management masters | 146(R) - 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Chief Justice-Small Claims Court | 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Chief Justice/President | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Composition of Court | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - costs - jurisdiction | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - \*Generally | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - appeal - region | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Chief Justice / President | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Composition | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Hearing location / region | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Judges - Composition | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Judges - Panel Size | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Judicial Review | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Jurisdiction | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Location of hearing | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - original jurisdiction | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Panel Size | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Proceedings in | 147(LR) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Region for hearing | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - where to hear appeal | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Family Court - number of judges | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Family Court - senior judge | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - how to refer to judges | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - judges - addressed as | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Composition | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Jurisdiction | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Number of | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Panel Size | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - judges - referring to | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - judges - title | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Appeal | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Civil and Criminal | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - jurisdiction - costs | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Judges | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Master | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - jurisdiction - motions | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Original/Trial | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Masters - case management | 146(R) - 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Number on Panel | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Panel Size | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - regional senior judge | 145(L) | 1 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Registrar | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Registrars - appointment and authority | 147(L) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Senior judge for the Family Court | 146(R) | 1.3.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - \*General | 147(R) - 148(LR) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Appeals | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - composition | 148(LR) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Counterclaim | 147(R) - 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Declaratory Relief | 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Equitable Relief | 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence - Hearsay - Rules relaxed | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence - Hearsay generally permitted | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence - Privilege | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence - Rules relaxed / flexible | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence - What evidence inadmissible | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges | 148(LR) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - Appointment | 148(LR) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - Judicial Head/President | 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - Number on Panel | 148(LR) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges- Deputy Judges | 148(LR) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Jurisdiction | 147(R) - 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Mandate | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Max Claim | 147(R) - 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Monetary limit | 147(R) - 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Procedures | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Purpose | 147(R) - 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Rules | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Suits against the Crown | 148(L) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice- Divisional Court - Motion - Panel size | 147(R) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice- Small Claims Court - Evidence - Rules Flexible/Relaxed | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice- Small Claims Court - Panel Size | 148(LR) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice- Small Claims Court - Summary Judgement | 148(R) | 1.3.1(b) |
| Superior Court of Justice-Divisional Court - appellate jurisdiction | 147(L) | 1.3.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Record - Court of Appeal | 145(L) | 1 |
| Support claims - FLA - limitation period | 160(R) | 7 |
| Surrender - Special Defence (plead it) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(s) |
| Surveillance  SEE: Privacy Issues - PIPEDA - Surveillance | 155(L) | 1 |
| Surveillance Evidence - Use of | 243(LR) | 4.6 |
| Survival of Right of Action after Death | 168(R) - 169(L) | 3.3 |
| Switching Into / Out of Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Switching | 331(LR) | 3.5 |
| T |  |  |
| Taking Evidence from Witness Before Trial  SEE: Evidence - Witness - Before Trial with Leave | 279(R) | 2.5 |
| Tariff A - Default Judgment - Costs | 212(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Teleconference - Examination For Discovery - Notice | 254(R) | 5.5.4 |
| Telegrams, Letters, etc. - Proving Documents - Evidence | 284(R) | 4.4.4 |
| Telephone - Evidence at Trial | 290(L) | 3.3 |
| Territorial Jurisdiction - In Personam | 173(L) | 1.1 |
| Test - Determination Issue b/f Trial - Disputes of Law - No Chance of Success | 216(R) - 217(L) | 4.6 |
| Third (and Subsequent) Parties - Examination for Discovery - Parties - Defends Main Action | 247(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Third or subsequent party claim - title of the proceedings | 183(R) | 5 |
| Third Party Claim - \*Generally | 224(L) | 4 |
| Third Party Claim - \*Objectives/purpose | 224(R) | 4.4 |
| Third Party Claim - Availability (R. 29.01) | 224(L) | 4.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Availability of | 224(L) | 4.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Bound by order or determination made in main action | 226(L) | 4.7.4 |
| Third Party Claim - Consequences (bound by main action) | 226(L) | 4.7.4 |
| Third Party Claim - Consequences of defence | 225(R) | 4.6.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Consequences of defending main action (R. 29.05(2)) | 226(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Contribution - Negligence Act  (if P objects to adding D2 so that D1 may crossclaim against D2; D1 may bring them in as a third party) | 226(R) | 4.12 |
| Third Party Claim - Counterclaim by Third Party | 226(LR) | 4.9 |
| Third Party Claim - Court File Number (Same as Main Action + A/B/C etc) | 225(L) | 4.5.4 |
| Third Party Claim - Court file number (same as main action, w/ letters) | 225(L) | 4.5.4 |
| Third Party Claim - Crossclaim, vs. | 224(LR) | 4.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Defence - Consequences | 225(R) | 4.6.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Defence - Rights/Responsibilities of Third Party D | 225(R) | 4.6.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Defence - Timelines for Delivery of Defence - 20/40/60 Days | 225(R) | 4.6 |
| Third Party Claim - Defence (Form 29B) | 225(R) | 4.6 |
| Third Party Claim - Defending Main Action - Can Only have Defences Open to Main Action Defendant | 226(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Defending Main Action - Consequences (R. 29.05(2)) | 226(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Defending Main Action - Same Rights/Obligations as D in Main Action | 226(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Defending Main Action - Third (and Subsequent) Party can Defend Main Action | 225(R) - 226(L) | 4.7 |
| Third Party Claim - Defending Main Action - When Inappropriate for 3rd Pty to Defend Main Action | 226(L) | 4.7.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Delay or Prejudice to Plaintiff (R. 29.09) | 226(R) | 4.11 |
| Third Party Claim - Discontinuance or dismissal of action (deemed dismissed after 30 days) | 224(R) | 4.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Discontinuance/Dismissal of Main Action, Effect of - 30 Days | 224(R) | 4.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Explanation of | 224(L) | 4 |
| Third Party Claim - Function of | 224(R) | 4.4 |
| Third Party Claim - Independent claims (inappropriate to defend main action) | 226(L) | 4.7.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Issuance - Time Extension for Issuance | 225(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Issuance - Timing of - 10 Days - Pleadings | 225(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Objectives of | 224(R) | 4.4 |
| Third Party Claim - Originating Process | 224(L) | 4 |
| Third Party Claim - Plaintiff - Delay or Prejudice (R. 29.09) | 226(R) | 4.11 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Counterclaim by Third Party - Against D (R. 27.10) | 226(LR) | 4.9 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Counterclaim by Third Party - Against P (R. 27.01(2)) | 226(LR) | 4.9 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Defence to Main Action | 225(R) - 226(L) | 4.7 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Defence to Main Action - Consequences (same rights and obligations as defendant) | 226(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Defence to Main Action - Inappropriate | 226(L) | 4.7.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Defences limited | 226(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Reply to Third Party Defence (Form 29C) | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Reply to Third Party Defence (Form 29C) - By Defendant (R. 29.04) | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Reply to Third Party Defence (Form 29C) - By Plaintiff (R. 29.05(4)) | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Claim - motion to extend time-Notice not required | 225(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Claim - Notice not required | 225(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Claim (Form 29A) | 225(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Defence - Consequences of defence (R. 29.06) | 225(R) | 4.6.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Defence - Limited | 226(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Defence (Form 29B) (R. 29.03) | 225(R) | 4.6 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Defence to Main Action | 225(R) - 226(L) | 4.7 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Defence to Main Action - Consequences (same rights and obligations as defendant) (R. 29.05(2)) | 226(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Defence to Main Action - When inappropriate | 226(L) | 4.7.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleadings | 225(L) | 4.5 |
| Third Party Claim - Pleadings - Statement of Defence of the Third Party in the Main Action | 225(R) - 226(L) | 4.7 |
| Third Party Claim - Prejudice or Delay to Plaintiff (R. 29.09) | 226(R) | 4.11 |
| Third Party Claim - Prejudice/delay, P's Right not to Experience | 226(R) | 4.11 |
| Third Party Claim - Purpose of | 224(R) | 4.4 |
| Third Party Claim - Reply to Third Party Defence, Timing of - 10 Days | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim - Service | 225(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Service Requirements - 30 Days | 225(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Simplified Procedure (R. 76) | 226(R) | 4.13 |
| Third Party Claim - Simplified Procedure, Subsidiary Claims Tried Under | 226(R) | 4.13 |
| Third Party Claim - Statutory third party - Negligence Act | 226(R) | 4.12 |
| Third Party Claim - Statutory Third Party, Negligence Act | 226(R) | 4.12 |
| Third Party Claim - Timeline  SEE: Pleadings - Timeline - Third Party claim | 204(L) | 3.6 |
| Third Party Claim - Timeline - Reply to Third Party Defence - By defendant (R. 29.04)  (w/in 10 days after service of the third party defence) | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim - Timeline - Reply to Third Party Defence to main action - By plaintiff (R. 29.05(4))  (w/in 10 days after service of the statement of defence) | 226(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim - Timeline - Third Party Claim - Issuance  (w/in 10 days after defendant delivers SOD, or w/in 10 days after plaintiff delivers reply) | 225(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Third Party Claim - Timeline - Third Party Claim - Issuance - Extension | 225(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Third Party Claim - Timeline - Third Party Claim - Service - Outside ON (R. 17.02(q)) | 225(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Timeline - Third Party Claim - Service (R. 29.02)  (w/in 30 days after the third party claim is issued, with all pleadings in main action, also on all other parties | 225(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Third Party Claim - Timeline - Third Party Defence (R. 29.03)  (w/in 20 days after service of the third party claim, where third party served in ON) | 225(R) | 4.6 |
| Third Party Claim - Trial of Third Party Claim, Where Appropriate - Immediately After Main Action | 226(R) | 4.10 |
| Third Party Claim - Trial Procedure (R. 29.08) (immediately following) | 226(R) | 4.10 |
| Third Party Claim vs. Crossclaim | 224(LR) | 4.2 |
| Third Party Claims - Costs - Simplified Procedure | 333(R) | 12.3 |
| Third Party Claims - Simplified Procedure - Costs | 334(L) | 12.4 |
| Third Party Claims ($200k or less) - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Counter, Cross and Third Party Claims | 330(R) - 331(L) | 3.5 |
| Third Party Defence  SEE: Third Party Claim - Pleading - Third Party Defence | 225(R) | 4.6 |
| Third Party Defence - Timeline - Deliver (within the time normally prescribed for delivery of defence) | 204(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Third Party Proceedings - Tort - Joint Tortfeasors | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Third, Fourth, and Subsequent Party Claims (Form 29A) | 182(R) | 4.1 |
| Thorogood v Bowden - Limits on Expert Testimony | 290(R) | 3.5 |
| Threshold Issue - Divided Discovery - Examination for Discovery | 253(L) | 5.4.12 |
| Time - court discretion | 157(R) | 2.1 |
| Time extension for Issuance - Third Party Claim - Pleadings | 225(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Time Periods - Pleadings, delivery of  SEE: Pleadings - Timeline | 203(L) - 204(L) | 3 - 3.7 |
| Time/deadlines - calculating | 157(LR) | 2.1 |
| Time/deadlines extensions/abridgements - Rules | 157(R) | 2.1 |
| Timing of Motions (not after action set down for trial)  SEE: Motions - Timing | 227(R) | 2.4 |
| Title of the Proceedings  SEE: Document Requirements - Heading - Title of the Proceedings | 183(L) | 5 |
| Title of the Proceedings - third or subsequent party claim | 183(R) | 5 |
| Toronto - Mandatory Mediation - Simplified Procedure | 334(R) | 13 |
| Toronto - Specialized Courts   SEE Specialized Courts - Toronto Region | 149(L) | 1.3.3 |
| Toronto Region - Estates List | 169(R) | 3.6;  1.3.3(b) |
| Tort - Intrusion Upon Seclusion | 157(R) | 3 |
| Tort - Limitation Period - Contribution / Indemnity | 160(R) | 7 |
| Torts - Joinder  SEE: Joinder of Parties - Torts | 176(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Transcript - Examination for Discovery - Use at Trial | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Transcript - Use in Motion - Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 215(L) | 3.3.2 |
| Transcript of Cross-Examination on Affidavit - Motion - Free of charge | 233(L) | 4.1.5(d) |
| Transcripts - Filing - Application   (RR. 34.18, 38.09(6)) | 190(R) | 4.3 |
| Transfer - Place of Trial | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Transfer Location - Of Trial - Interests of Justice Test - CivLit | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Transfer of interest or liability upon death during proceeding - What to do | 172(L) | 7 |
| Transmission of Action - Death - Personal Representative can maintain action | 168(R) - 169(L) | 3.3 |
| Traverse - Type of defence | 205(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Trespass - Joinder of Parties - Actions in Land | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| Trial  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Trial | 333(LR) | 11 |
| Trial - Disposition without trial   SEE: Disposition Without Trial | 211(L) | 1 |
| Trial - Evidence -   SEE: Evidence at Trial | 290(L) | 3 |
| Trial - Setting Action Down For - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial | 332(R) | 9 |
| Trial - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Trial | 333(LR) | 12.1 |
| Trial - Third Party Claim - immediately After Main Action on Trial list | 226(R) | 4.10 |
| Trial - Use of Discovery Transcript - Examination for Discovery - Impeaching Credibility | 259(R) - 260(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Trial - Use of Discovery Transcript - Examination for Discovery - Reading into Evidence | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Trial Brief | 284(R) - 285(L) | 5 |
| Trial Brief - Brief of Law - Contents and Submission | 285(R) | 5.2 |
| Trial Date - Setting of - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Pre - Trial Conference | 332(R) | 9 |
| Trial Location (R 13.1.01) | 263(LR) | 2 |
| Trial Management Conferences   SEE: Case Management - Case Conferences | 266(L) | 4.6 |
| Trial Management Conferences   SEE: Case Management - Case Conferences | 266(R) | 4.6 |
| Trial necessary - Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact - Disposition - Court can expedite, Give Direction | 215(R) | 3.5.1 |
| Trial of an Issue - Motion - Ordered on | 235(L) | 7 |
| Trial Procedure - Exhibits - Foundation Necessary to Mark Document as Exhibit | 292(L) | 4.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Exhibits - Marking Document as Exhibit - Asking Judge to Mark Exhibit | 292(R) | 4.3 |
| Trial Procedure - Exhibits - Numbering and Marking of - r. 52.04 | 292(L) | 4.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Exhibits - Return of Exhibits - r. 52.04(2) | 292(R) | 4.4 |
| Trial Procedure - Jury - Jury Selection - Guidelines | 289(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Trial Procedure - Notice of Motion - Adjournment | 287(R) - 288(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure - Overview | 287(L) | 1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial | 287(R) | 2.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial - Affidavit | 287(R) - 288(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial - Discretion - Costs to Opposing Party -“Costs of the day” | 287(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial - Judge's Discretion | 287(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial - Notice of Motion | 287(R) - 288(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial - Opposed | 287(R) - 288(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial - When Adjournment may be Opposed | 287(R) - 288(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Amending Pleadings - Leave Required | 288(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Amending Pleadings - Motion to Amend | 288(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Amending Pleadings - Notice of Motion | 288(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Amending Pleadings - Test - Grant unless Prejudice | 288(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Expert Witnesses - Application of Limits | 288(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Expert Witnesses - Limit on # of (3 Ont. Ev. Act s. 12; 5 Canada Ev. Act s. 7) | 288(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Failure to Attend at Trial | 287(LR) | 2.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Information on Jurors | 289(L) | 2.6.5 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Challenges | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Notice - Motion to Strike (rr. 47.01, 47.02) | 288(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Notice - Motivation of Motion | 288(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Notice - Timing of Motion to Strike | 288(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection | 289(L) | 2.6.3 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection - Eligible Jurors | 288(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection - Eligible Jurors - Canadian Citizen, Resident of Ontario, and At Least 18 years Old In Year Prior to Year Jury is Selected | 288(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection - Ineligible Jurors | 288(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection - Ineligible Jurors - Disabilities | 288(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection - Ineligible Jurors - Past Convictions | 288(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Jury Selection - Ineligible Jurors - Profession | 288(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Motion to Strike | 288(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Peremptory Challenges | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury - Peremptory Challenges - 4 Challenges Maximum Per Side | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Jury Selection | 288(R) | 2.6 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Motion - Expert Witnesses - Exceed Limit on # of | 288(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Motion to Amend - Prejudice | 288(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Motion to Amend Pleadings | 288(L) | 2.3 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Motion to Amend Pleadings - Grant Unless Prejudice | 288(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Motion to Amend Pleadings - Prejudice - Granted Unless Prejudice - Responding Party’s Additional Expenses From Amending Pleadings or Additional Trial Prep not Prejudice | 288(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Motion to Amend Pleadings - Rule 26.01 | 288(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Motion to Amend Pleadings - Rule 26.01 - Timing | 288(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Motion to Strike Jury Notice | 288(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Witness - Excluding Witness | 289(R) - 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Witness - Excluding Witness - Expert Witness Exception | 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Witness - Excluding Witness - No Communication of Evidence if Excluded | 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Trial Procedure Preliminary Matters - Adjournment of Trial - Compelling Reason | 287(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Trial Procedure Preliminary Matters - Jury - Juror Information | 289(L) | 2.6.5 |
| Trial Procedure Preliminary Matters - Jury - No Challenge for Bias | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Procedure Preliminary Matters - Jury - No Challenge for Cause Procedure | 289(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Record - Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure - Setting Action Down for Trial | 332(R) | 10 |
| Trustee - In Bankruptcy - Discovery | 247(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Trustee of Estate - Executors/Administrators/Trustees | 167(R) | 3.1 |
| U |  |  |
| Ultra Vires - Special Defences (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(g) |
| Unavailable Witness - Reading into Evidence - Transcript - Examination for Discovery | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Undefended Actions - Setting Down | 266(R) - 267(L) | 5 |
| Undefended Actions - Setting Down | 266(R) | 5 |
| Undertaking Chart - Refusals | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Undertakings - Examination for Discovery - Information reasonably obtainable | 246(L) | 5.1 |
| Undertakings - Examination for Discovery - Where Unable to Answer | 249(LR) | 5.4.3 |
| Undertakings - Motion to Satisfy | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Undertakings - Motions - Refusals/Undertakings Chart - Service | 231(R) | 3.7 |
| Undischarged Bankruptcy - Ability to continue litigation | 172(LR) | 8 |
| Unliquidated Damages - Set-Off (Equitable) | 207(R) - 208(L) | 4.2.8(b) |
| Uses - Examination for Discovery - Motion (Rule 39.04) | 260(L) | 5.6.4 |
| V |  |  |
| Vexatious Motions - Recourse Against | 234(R) | 5 |
| Video Conference - Evidence at Trial | 290(L) | 3.3 |
| Videotape - Examination For Discovery | 257(L) | 5.5.12 |
| Virtual Hearings - Best Practices | 162(R) | 12.1 |
| Virtual Hearings - Conduct Behaviour Expectations | 162(R) | 12.1 |
| Virtual Hearings - Information Available | 162(R) | 12.1 |
| Virtual Hearings - Requirements | 162(R) | 12.1 |
| Voluntary Mediation | 323(R) | 4.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation - Mediation Agreement | 323(R) | 4.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation - Mediation Agreement - Confidentiality Clause | 323(R) | 4.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation - Mediation Agreement - Confidentiality Terms | 323(R) | 4.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation - Mediation Agreement - Contents | 323(R) | 4.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation - Procedure - Caucus | 324(L) | 4.4 |
| W |  |  |
| Waiver - Special Defence (plead it + facts) | 207(L) | 4.2.7(t) |
| Want of authority (should plead it) - Special Defence | 207(L) | 4.2.7(m) |
| Want of jurisdiction - Special Defences (plead it) | 206(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Weak Evidence - Re-interview and Clarify/Amplify - Evidence - Witnesses | 280(R) | 2.8.1 |
| Win-lose Bargaining  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Win-lose Negotiation  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(LR) | 4.6.1 |
| Windsor - Mandatory Mediation - Simplified Procedure | 334(R) | 13 |
| Withdrawal by Defendant - Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action - Notice of Withdrawal | 218(L) | 6.2 |
| Withdrawal of - Action  SEE: Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action | 218(L) | 6 |
| Withdrawal of - Admission - Defendant (consent or leave) | 218(R) | 6.2.2 |
| Withdrawal of - Defence  SEE: Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action  SEE: Abandonment of Application | 218(LR) | 6 |
| Withdrawal of - Services  SEE: Lawyer - Withdrawal of Services | 154(R) | 6 |
| Withdrawal of Admission - Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action - Requires Consent/Leave | 218(R) | 6.2.2 |
| Without Prejudice - Communications, Settlements | 242(LR) | 4.5.3 |
| Without Prejudice Communications - Rationale | 242(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Without Trial - Disposition without trial  SEE: Disposition Without Trial | 211(L) | 1 |
| Witness -   SEE: Evidence - Witness - Summons  SEE: Evidence Before Trial - Witness  SEE: Evidence at Trial - Witness  SEE: Evidence at Trial - Expert Witnesses  SEE: Evidence - Experts  SEE: Expert Witnesses | 281(R) | 2.10  2.5        2  2.3  2.3 |
| Witness - Bias/Partiality | 296(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Witness - Choice of - Factors to Consider | 279(L) | 2.4 |
| Witness - Communication with - Examination for Discovery | 249(LR) | 5.5.8 |
| Witness - Evidence   SEE: Evidence - Witness | 277(R) | 2 |
| Witness - Evidence - Letter of Request (Examination for Discovery) | 255(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Witness - Examination for Discovery - Communication during Testimony | 255(R) - 256(R) | 5.5.8 |
| Witness - Excluding | 289(R) - 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Witness - Expert - Cross-Examination | 297(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Witness - Failure to Call - Adverse Inference | 280(LR) | 2.7 |
| Witness - Generally - Potential Witnesses - Obligation to Disclose | 250(R) | 5.4.5 |
| Witness - Instructing Witness - Form and Style | 281(L) | 2.9 |
| Witness - Memory   SEE: Presenting the Case - Refreshing Memory | 294(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Witness - Motions  SEE: Motions - Witness | 234(L) | 4.2 |
| Witness - Motions - Examination of a Witness | 234(L) | 4.2 |
| Witness - Multiple Availability - Factors to Consider when Calling | 279(L) | 2.4 |
| Witness - Omission of Detail | 294(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Witness - Order of | 280(L) | 2.6 |
| Witness - Order of - Party as witness | 280(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Witness - Order of - Strong Witness | 280(L) | 2.6.2 |
| Witness - Order of - Weak Witness | 280(L) | 2.6.2 |
| Witness - Re-Interview - Reconcile Discrepancies | 280(R) | 2.8 |
| Witness - Refusal to Answer Proper Question | 256(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Witness - Statements - Content | 278(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Witness - Statements - Verification | 278(L) | 2.2.4 |
| Witness - Unable to Attend - Taking Evidence Before Trial | 279(R) | 2.5 |
| Witness - Unavailable - Reading into Evidence - Transcript - Examination for Discovery | 258(R) - 259(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Witness - Weak Evidence - Re-Interview | 280(R) | 2.8.1 |
| Witness - Where multiple parties entitled to examine same witness | 253(L) | 5.5 |
| Witness - Witness Statements - Before Trial with Leave - Outside Ontario | 279(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Witness -Client instructions - Choice of Witness | 279(L) | 2.4 |
| Witness in Custody - Evidence at Trial | 291(R) | 3.7.2 |
| Witness Rule - Examination for Discovery - Rule Formulation | 250(R) | 5.4.5 |
| Witnesses - Exclusion of  SEE: Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters - Witness - Excluding Witness | 289(R) - 290(L) | 2.7 |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination at Hearing, Permitted on Leave, but Rare | 234(R) | 4.2.2 |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination for Discovery Transcript, Can't Use own Exam | 234(R) | 4.3 |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination for Discovery Transcript, Use in Evidence | 234(R) | 4.3 |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination Pre-Hearing | 234(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination Pre-Hearing - Applies to Opposite Parties too | 234(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination Pre-Hearing, No Privilege Against Self-incrim. | 234(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination Pre-Hearing, Reasonable Diligence | 234(L) | 4.2.1(a) |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination Pre-Hearing, Simplified Procedure, No Exam Allowed | 234(R) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination Pre-Hearing, Summons Where Person Lives in ON | 234(LR) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Witnesses - Motions - Examination Pre-Hearing, Summons Where Person Lives Outside ON | 234(L) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Witnesses Outside Ontario - Summons - Evidence | 282(L) | 2.10.2 |
| Witnesses- Summary Judgment - Disputes of Fact | 216(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Workers Compensation Benefits - Notice Required by Statute | 159(L) | 5  6 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale & Garnishment   SEE: Enforcement of Orders - Writ of Seizure & Sale | 308(R) - 209(L) | 3.2 |
| Writ of Seizure and Sale - Pleading, as a | 201(L) | 1 |
| Writing, Hearing Motion in - Motions - Procedure for | 230(L) | 2.12 |
| Written - Examination for Discovery - Written Questions and Answers | 257(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Wrongful dispossession of Land - Actions in land - Joinder of Parties | 176(LR) | 1.4.3 |
| X |  |  |
| Y |  |  |
| Youth - Examinations for Discovery of Children | 248(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Youth - Limitation Period | 160(L) | 7 |
| Z |  |  |
| Zero-Sum Bargaining  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Zero-Sum Negotiation  SEE: Competitive Negotiation | 325(R) - 326(L) | 4.6.1 |
| Zone of Privacy - Expert Witness - Examination for Discovery | 251(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Zone of Privacy - Litigation Privilege | 242(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Zoom Hearings | 162(L) | 12 |